GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets and buildings in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, streets, buildings, &c. in.
For names of ships, *see* Ships, names of.
For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbott, Col. Danl., 156, 559, 560.
Abdy, Sir Thos., 219.
Aberdeen, troops to, 588.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Nevill, Hen.
Abingdon, troops to, 350.
Abney, Mr., 290.
Accountant-General, 511.
Acton, Cornet Ed., 514.
....., Gamaliel, 392 (2).
Adams, Major, 253, 439, 478, 492, 503.
Adderley, Wm., 504.
Addis, Cornet Jno., 514.
Admiral, Lord, powers of, 45.
Admirals, Rear, *see* Hall, Capt. Edw.
....., Vice, 10, 13, 35, 51, 73.
Admiralty, 196, 275, 404.
..... Chamber, Whitehall, 52.
..... ship, 138.
Admiralty Committee, 283, 309, 407, 459, 485, 486, 530.
...., attendances before, 444.
...., furniture for, 149.
...., letters of, 509–511.
...., ..., alluded to, 181.
...., letters to, 68, 372.
...., members of, 66 (2), 219, 430.
...., orders of, 68, 380, 388, 444, 485, 490, 503.
...., ..., alluded to, 38, 196, 309.
...., petitions to, 78, 126, 172, 201, 379.
...., proceedings of, 40, 460, 490.
...., references to by the Council of State (Jan. 1650), 3 (3), 6, 7, 9–11, 13, 15, 16, 18 (2), 19, 22, 23 (2), 25 (2), 27–30.
...., ... (Feb.), 32, 35–39, 46, 47, 51, 58 (2), 64 (3).
...., ... (March), 66 (3), 72, 73, 77 (2), 85 (2), 86, 90 (4), 93, 96, 97, 99, 105 (2), 107 (2), 113, 116–119.
...., ... (April), 122 (2), 125 (2), 129–131, 135, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 161 (2), 162 (3), 164, 169 (4), 171.
Admiralty Committee, references to by the Council of State—*cont.*
...., ... (May), 173, 176, 177, 179 (2), 180 (5), 182, 187 (3), 193, 200 (3), 203–205, 209, 211–214, 217, 219 (4), 223–225, 227 (2).
...., ... (June), 230 (3), 231, 234, 235 (2), 238 (2), 240, 241, 244, 246 (3), 250, 251 (2), 253 (2), 254, 258, 259, 261, 262, 264–268, 272 (2), 274 (2).
...., ... (July), 276 (3), 277.
...., ... (Aug.), 309, 311, 322, 335, 337, 338, 353, 363 (2), 380 (2), 383, 388.
...., ... (Sept.), 394 (2), 396, 397, 401–403, 408, 410, 411, 413 (2), 415, 417, 418, 422, 430, 433–435, 439, 442 (2), 446, 447 (2), 449 (2).
...., ... (Oct.), 459 (2), 462, 463, 466, 467 (4), 476, 477 (2), 479 (2), 481, 486, 494, 496–500, 504–506.
...., reference by, 194.
...., reports of, to the Council of State, 32.
...., ..., alluded to, 3, 5, 7, 22, 69, 73, 120, 148, 194, 234, 384.
...., report to, 121.
...., secretary of, *see* Coytmor, Rob.
Admiralty Court, 4, 17, 18, 21, 27, 112, 194, 242, 252, 261, 338, 458, 490, 491.
...., Judge Advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., Judge delegates of, 51, 96, 112 (2), 259, 289, 402, 468, 505; *see also* Exton, Dr. John; Clerk, Dr. Wm.; Stephens, Wm.
...., ..., letters to, 361, 404, 490.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 30.
...., ..., recognizances before, 15, 53, 97.
...., ..., references to, 2, 7, 13, 16, 18, 28, 37, 47, 93, 129, 140, 142, 151, 168, 187, 204, 219, 234, 249, 252, 260, 338, 402 (2), 438, 440, 447 (2), 463, 467, 470, 478, 485, 490, 495, 504.
...., ..., reports, &c. of, 33, 106, 483.
...., ..., ... alluded to, 458 (2).

Admiralty Court—*cont.*
....., ..., judges of, warrants to, 264, 518–519, 522–524, 526–529, 535 (2).
....., ..., proceedings in, 16, 112.
....., ..., registrar of, Wyan, Thos., 35.
....., ..., seal of, 13.
Agents, foreign, *see* Ambassadors.
Ager, Jno., pass for, 535.
Agnes Isle and Castle, Scilly, 214.
Ailesbury, Sir Thos., 232.
Aiscue, Sir Geo., *see* Ayscue.
Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 586.
....., inhabitants of, 513.
....., ..., petition of, 262.
....., ships of, 309, 555, 573, 587, 588.
Alderne, Capt. Thos., 564, 576.
Aldham, Edw., 424.
Aldrich, Hen., 583.
....., Capt., 188.
Aldsworth, Rich., 266.
....., Mr., 2.
Ale, receipt for, 449.
Alehouses, 35; *see also* Inns.
Aleppo, 291 (2).
....., consul at, Hen. Riley, 292.
Alexander, Mr., 171.
Alford, Major Jno., 225, 253.
....., Rich., 36.
Alicant, merchant at, 483.
....., ship from, 39.
Alken, Eliz., 136.
Alkin, Mr., 99.
Allacre, prisoner, 299.
Allein, Fras., alderman of London, member of the Council of State, 34, 44, 56, 64, 69, 118, 176, 193, 219, 235, 238, 262, 334, 372, 374, 396, 413, 415, 418, 447, 449, 452.
....., ..., placed on committees, 50, 63, 66, 67, 75, 129, 134, 246, 315, 322, 374 (2), 426 (2), 431.
Allen, Lieut. Edw., 552.
....., or Allein, Capt. Fras., 197, 441, 442, 587.
....., Hen., 446.
....., ..., son of, 446.
....., Jno., 480, 587.
....., Rich., 547.
....., Wm., 495.
....., Lieut.-Col., 554.
....., ..., family of, 554 (2).
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, payment to, 554 (2).
Alley, John, 407.
Alleyn, Capt., 73, 77, 417.
Allin, Jno., 27.
Allington, Wm., 583, 587.
Allison, Jno., 69, 549.
....., Roger, 565.
Allsop, Capt. Roger, Marshal-General, 588 (2); *see also* Marshal-General.
Allured, Col. Mat., 556, 581.
Althem, Count, 94–96, 134, 137, 522.
Alton, resident at, 516.
Alum works, Whitby, 244.
Alvey, Wm., 79, 80.
Alwyn, Jno., 520, 555 (2).
Alylias, Hermannus, 477.
Ambassadors, agents, or ministers, 47.
....., English abroad, 17 (2), 40, 60, 147; *see also* Holland and Spain, ambassadors to: Strickland, Walter; Bradshaw, Rich.; Bendish, Sir Thos.; Augier, M.; Fisher, Geo.; Vane, Chas.
....., foreign in England, goods of, 452.
....., ..., mass held at houses of, 120.
....., ..., reception of, 1, 4, 8.
....., ..., ..., committee on, *see* Council of State, Committees of.
Amboyna, 31.
Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 91.
Ammunition, 124, 148, 180, 196, 206, 255, 268, 316, 343, 380, 426; *see also* Arms and ammunition.
..... for ships, *see* Ships.
....., ships, &c. laden with, 81, 426.
....., want of, 59, 194, 206, 257, 343, 407.
Amsterdam, 53.
....., Admiralty of, 404.
....., ships of, 97, 230, 404, 484.
....., States at, letter of, alluded to, 477.
....., travellers to and from, 525, 528.
Amy, Capt. Thos., 216.
Anderson, Cornet, 564.
Andover, Viscount, *see* Howard, Charles.
Andrewes, Eleanor, 213.
....., Hester, 213.
Andrews, Jno., pass for, 534.
....., Nath., 42, 260, 555, 576.
....., Phil., pass for, 534.
....., Thomas, alderman and lord mayor of London, *see* London, lord mayor of.
....., ..., as treasurer of the ordinance for Ireland, 560, 567.
....., ..., warrants to, 540, 566.
....., Wm., 570.
....., ..., children of, Ellen, Hester, and Thomas, 570.
Andrick, Mich., 460.
Angel, Lieut. Wm., 514.
....., Mr., of Leicester, 25, 35, 54, 56.
Anglesea, 74, 208, 303.
....., Governor of, 89, 104, 303.
....., militia in, 336.
....., traveller to, 316.
....., troops to, 105.
Anlabie, Jno., 208.
....., ..., letters to, 210, 297.
Annersley, Edw., armourer, *see* Ansley.
Anonymous persons, 238, 504.
...., commissions to, 513, 514, 516.
...., letter of, 436.

Anonymous persons—*cont.*
...., letters to, 362, 416, 436.
...., petition of, alluded to, 440.
Ansley or Annesley, Edw., armourer, 57, 500 (2), 505.
Anslow, Sir Rich., letter to, 479.
Anthony Fras., 566.
....., *alias* Browne, Thos., 207.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* Mac Donell.
Antwerp, 416.
....., letter from, 383.
....., traveller to, 533.
Apletree, Capt. Wm., 589.
Appleby, person at, 261, 272, 431.
Appleby, Robt., 581.
Appledore, letter from, 261.
Appleton, Capt. Hen., letters of, 228, 483.
Archbold, Stephen. 562.
Archer, Anthony, 251.
....., Jno., 410 (2), 471.
....., ..., letter of, 227.
....., minister, 237, 249.
Arches near Rhodes, 229.
Arden, Ralph, pass for, 528.
Argeire subsidy, 173.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Arkinstall, Thos., 507.
Arlibeare, Edw., 561.
Armenian, 445.
..... merchants, 458, 460.
Armenians, 445.
Armourers, 505; *see also* Ansley, Edw.
Armoury, officers of, 44.
Arms, coats of, 295, 438.
....., armour, ammunition, &c., 100, 101 (2), 104, 107, 126, 140, 150, 159 (2), 160, 165, 175–177, 205, 214, 215 (2), 224, 271 (2), 299 (2), 302 (2), 321, 336, 340, 341, 351, 373, 394, 398, 416, 426, 427, 429, 538; *see also* Ordnance stores; Ireland, Scotland, Militia, and Ships, arms for; and Ammunition.
....., carriage of, 67.
....., contracts for, 26, 51, 162.
....., delivery of, 104, 111 (2), 158, 196, 316, 338, 521 (2), 524, 526 (4), 527, 531, 567, 574, 578, 579, 581.
....., export of, 163, 466, 518, 523, 527, 533, 534, 562.
....., fixing of, 29.
....., payments for, 49, 205.
....., persons bearing, 22, 40, 71, 89, 102, 132, 163, 171, 256, 321, 329, 333, 338, 383, 419, 450, 519.
....., present of, 500.
....., prices of, 173, 301.
....., proving of, 521, 523.
....., provision of, 38, 108.
....., purchase of, 157, 368, 562.
....., repair of, 156 (2).
....., restoration of, 12.
Arms—*cont.*
....., seizing or securing of, 12, 25, 84, 87, 89, 98, 99, 101 (2), 103, 104, 108, 109, 119, 121, 157, 173, 174, 180, 211, 219, 224, 225, 237, 265, 274, 340, 341, 363, 369, 384, 403, 415, 479 (2), 532, 534.
....., ships laden with, 163.
....., supply of, 104, 113, 275, 335, 341, 520 (2), 521 (2), 546, 547.
....., ..., propositions for, 301.
....., transfer of, 4, 67, 156 (2), 205, 245 270, 293, 320, 487 (2), 506.
....., want of, 50 (2), 74, 77, 93 (2), 99, 107, 108, 179, 398 (2).
Army, forces or regiments, 34 (2), 35, 88, 98, 113, 157, 181 (2), 186–189, 191, 192, 228, 278, 281 (2), 286, 293, 306–310, 311–313, 315–319, 322, 412, 414–416, 419, 420, 426, 432, 437, 446, 458, 462; and casual notices *passim*; *see also* Soldiers, and Scotland and Ireland, armies in.
....., ammunition for, 268.
....., apothecaries for, 250, 252.
....., artillery train for, *see* Artillery train.
....., assessments for, 59, 63, 64, 91, 303.
....., beds for, 26.
....., billet money for, 14, 36 (2), 95, 126, 201, 202, 304.
....., charge of, 50, 90.
....., clothing for, 43, 49.
....., commanders-in-chiefs or generals of, 89, 214, 228, 255, 352 (2); *see also* Cromwell, Oliver.
..... Committee or Commissioners, 68, 135, 136, 238, 339, 386, 512.
...., letters to, 76, 100, 110 (2), 113 (2), 137, 158, 166 (2), 183, 191, 195 (3), 204, 210 (2), 221, 243, 257, 264, 279, 287, 304, 307, 332, 333, 354, 361, 375, 434, 444, 453 (2), 456, 465, 476, 477, 483, 493 (2), 495, 502.
...., ..., alluded to, 37, 191, 209, 219, 265, 329, 500.
...., subjects referred to, 75, 77, 176, 301, 316 (2), 329, 342, 360, 375, 382, 442, 458, 468, 474.
...., warrants of, alluded to, 221, 361, 429.
..... Committee for ordering the forces, subjects referred to, 316 (2), 322 (2), 325, 326.
....., commissaries of, 228, 482, 493.
....., disbanding or reducing of, 458, 462 (2), 466, 482, 483, 493, 495, 500.
....., dragoons, 188, 191, 195, 204, 307, 317, 329 (3), 331, 333 (2), 336, 337, 340, 341, 345, 348–350, 368, 371, 378, 384, 385, 391, 399, 456, 459, 531 (2), 532, 585; *see also* Militia.
....., ..., horses for, 338.
....., ..., officers of, 442.
....., establishment of, 14, 23, 33, 76, 113, 120, 257, 279, 284, 301, 339, 354, 367, 374, 375, 382, 416, 464, 452, 477, 478.

Army, establishment of—*cont.*
....., ..., payment for, 33, 71, 135, 136, 149, 182, 195 (2), 236, 301 (2), 330, 331, 354, 361, 372, 375 (2), 409, 423.
....., foot, 85, 87, 105, 187 (2), 301, 302, 312, 327, 328, 329 (2), 330, 331, 337 (2), 339–343, 345–350, 352, 354–361, 363, 364–375, 378, 381, 385–387, 390, 391, 394, 395, 399, 400, 401, 403 (2), 405 (3), 414–416, 419, 435–437, 446, 453, 462, 466, 481, 483, 507, 531 (3), 532.
....., ..., disbanding of, 466, 468, 474.
....., horse, 14, 32, 34 (2), 71, 76, 87 (2), 88, 105, 109, 156, 188, 204, 207 (2), 208, 228, 239, 255 (2), 293, 297, 306, 307, 312 (2), 317 (2), 325, 327, 328, 330, 335, 336–341, 343–349, 351–360, 362–364, 368–375, 378, 385, 387, 390, 391, 395, 399, 403, 406, 409, 418, 419, 424, 426 (2), 427, 436, 437, 462, 466, 483, 493, 507, 521, 532 (2); *see also* Militia, horse..
....., ..., desertion of, 84.
....., ..., disbanding of, 466, 500.
....., ..., horses for, *see* Horses.
....., ..., Lieut.-General of, *see* Fleetwood, Charles.
....., ..., officers of, 177, 327, 362, 442.
....., ..., payment of, 75, 76 (2), 195, 339, 500.
....., ..., raising of, 177, 330.
....., increase of, 255, 453.
....., Judge Advocate of, 454.
....., major generals of, 78, 344 (2), 352, 355, 358, 364–366; *see also* Harrison, Thos., and Lambert, John.
....., money for, 16, 24, 60, 126, 221, 326, 418, 420, 474.
....., musters or mustering of, 29, 250, 361.
....., officers or commanders of, 14, 88, 89, 93, 149, 161, 171, 206, 214, 215, 216, 226, 236, 244, 264, 272, 279, 301, 302, 329, 340, 348 (2), 350, 356, 358, 359, 360, 368, 370, 372, 377, 380, 381, 384 (2), 386, 393, 394, 412, 427, 429, 431, 436, 437, 443 (2), 478, 483, 493.
....., ..., horses for, 36 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 493.
....., ..., committee of the Council of State to confer with, 28, 67, 68.
....., ..., ..., references to, 2, 16, 20 (2), 30, 38, 48, 56, 63, 75 (2), 76, 110, 162, 250.
....., pay of, or payments to, 14, 36 (2), 45, 87, 88, 90, 195, 210 (2), 221, 238, 250, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 325, 348, 350, 360, 373, 384, 408, 409, 414, 418, 420, 432, 446, 449, 483.
....., physicians for, 250, 252.
....., pioneers, captain of, 568, 585.
....., provisions for, 16, 26, 393, 545.
....., quartermasters of, petition of, 493.
....., raising of, 105, 302 (3), 324, 360, 370 (2).
Army—*cont.*
....., recruits for, 50, 69, 105, 326, 327, 396, 400.
....., removal or transfer of, 201, 204 (2).
....., scoutmaster general of, 312.
....., surgeons for, 252, 257.
...., chests for, 195, 243, 257 (2), 307, 465, 546.
....., ... mates, 257, 546.
....., tents for, 26, 393, 408 (2), 454, 457.
..... treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
....., victuals for, 16, 43, 125, 393.
....., waggons for, 111, 228, 307, 585.
....., ..., masters and officers of, 228, 307, 585.
Armyne, Sir William, member of the Council of State, 36, 44, 49, 94, 104, 149.
....., ..., placed on committees, 5, 53, 66 (2), 85.
....., ..., funeral of, 173, 176, 179.
....., Lady, 243.
Arnold, Rich., 570.
....., Thos., 212, 531.
Arschott, Mr., 272.
Arscot, Arth., 9 (2), 10 (2), 12.
Arthur, Jno., 497.
....., Wm., 157.
....., Mr., 215,
Artillery train, 49, 319, 322 (2), 350, 351, 365, 381, 386, 390; *see also* Scotland and Ireland, army in, artillery train for.
....., comptroller or commissary of, letter to, 421.
....., horses, waggons, &c. for, 6, 37, 63, 111, 330, 336, 342, 363, 374, 380, 421 (2), 547, 586.
....., officers of, 547.
....., ..., pay of, 585.
....., provisions for, 574, 579–581.
Arundel, Sir Jno., 111.
Arundel Castle, 362, 462, 466, 473.
....., Earl of (Howard, Hen. Fred.), servant of, 125.
....., garrison at, 458, 475.
....., Governor of (Capt. Morley), 358, 362, 532.
....., persons at, 548.
....., prisoners at, 81, 353, 358 (2), 362, 503, 504, 532 (2).
....., timber at 507.
....., troops to, 358, 362.
Ascham, Ant., agent to Spain, 128, 447, 505.
....., ..., murder of, 260, 266, 305.
....., Jno., 505.
Ashburnham, Jno., 240.
....., ..., pass for, 529.
....., ..., servants of, 529.
....., Col., 472.
Ashe, Joseph, 125, 134, 524.
....., Mr., 3.
Ashe rectory, co. Kent, 512.

Ashley, Sir Isaac, pass for, 518, 519.
....., ..., lady of, pass for, 518, 519.
....., ..., servants of, pass for, 518.
....., Sir Jacob, 174, 201 (2), 224, 226, 227.
Ashton, Chas., 533.
....., Major Wm., 122.
....., Ensign, 473.
Ashurst, Wm., 169, 170, 220.
Ashwin, Jno., 107.
Assessments, taxes, subsidies, &c., 63, 303, 320, 345, 356, 441, 472; *see also* Army and Militia, assessments for.
....., commissioners for, letter to, 64.
....., receivers of, 336, 427.
Aston, Walter, Lord Aston, pass for, 529, 532.
....., ..., Walter, son, and servants of, pass for, 532.
....., Major Wm., 132, 556.
Atcheson, Thos., 555.
Athens, 314.
Athlone Castle, 271, 274.
Atkin, Capt., 107, 242.
Atkins, Eliz., 151.
....., Thos., 235.
....., Mr., 85.
Atkinson, Cuthbert, 560.
Attorney-General, 445; *see also* Prideaux, Edm.
Atweeke, Hump., 49.
Auction, sales by, 296, 507.
Audeley, Hugh, letter to, 10.
....., high sheriff of Norfolk, fine imposed on, 5, 6.
Audley, Major Lewis, 27, 93, 111, 523, 558, 571, 583.
....., Lieut., gratuity to, 411.
Augier, M. René, agent in France, 49, 60, 72, 209, 285, 483.
....., ..., debts due to, 285, 286, 311.
Austin, Hen., 84.
....., Jas., 551, 576.
....., Rich., 534.
....., Thos., 546, 578, 581.
Axtell, Col. Thos., 131, 215.
....., ..., regiment of, 34, 541, 542 (2), 543, 544.
Ayer, Col., 100.
Aylberton, Capt. Wm., 513.
Aylesbury, 143, 144, 145, 146, 156, 383, 414, 473, 475.
....., garrison of, 144.
....., Militia commissioners at, 425.
....., sheriff of, 425.
Aylesford, ship of, 587.
Aylwin, Jno., 562, 571.
Ayno, co. Northampton, 317.
Ayre, or Ayres, Capt. Saml., 188, 514 (2).
....., ..., troop of, 195.
Ayscue or Aiscue, Sir Geo., 54, 63, 123 124, 190, 221, 253, 274, 283, 289, 300, 521.
Ayscue or Aiscue, Sir Geo.—*cont.*
....., ..., fleet of, 189, 190, 205, 220, 227 (2), 245, 282, 289, 310.
....., ..., letters to, 103, 123, 190, 220, 227, 245, 283, 288, 289 (2), 297, 299, 304, 419.

B.

Baberham, co. Cambridge, 264.
Backer, Thos., 102.
....., Timothy, 558.
Bacon, Sir Butts, 298.
....., Nich, 6, 12.
Badcock, Capt. Nich., 513.
Baddicot, Thos., 164.
Badiley, Rich., 508.
....., Capt. Rich., 228, 322, 331, 337, 377, 509, 511, 518.
....., ..., letter to, 378.
Bagg, Lieut. Mat., 567.
Bagnall, Capt., troop of, 493.
Bagnell, Lieut. Rich., 514.
Bailey, Wm., 292.
Bailiffs, 84.
Baines, Capt. Adam, 559.
Baker, James, 566, 570.
....., Jno., letter to, 259.
....., Mathew, 566, 570.
....., Nich., 9.
....., Robert, and servant pass for, 521.
....., Robert, constable of Brighton, 543, 555.
....., Cornet Thos., 515.
Baldwin, Hen., Mayor of Guildford, 213.
....., ..., letter to, 213.
Balfour, Lady, 169.
Ball, Wm., 503.
....., ..., letter to, 503.
Ballard, Mr., 230.
Ballihache, Jno., 525.
....., Nich., 525.
Baltic, 287.
Baltimore, Lord (Calvert, George), 219.
Banard, Peter, 200.
Banaster, Major Rich., 513.
Banbury, troops at or to, 376 (2), 390.
Bancroft, Jno., 235.
Banes, Capt., 176, 335.
Banister, Jno., 553, 556, 565, 588.
....., Lady, 340, 341, 389, 396, 401, 402.
....., ..., servants of, 396, 401.
Bankes, Jno., 548, 575.
Banks, Mr., 331.
Bannister, Wm., pass for, 523.
Barbadoes, 7.

Barbadoes—*cont.*
....., business of, 14 (2), 200, 203.
....., committee for, 2.
....., ..., references to, 30, 32, 35, 217.
....., governors and commanders for, 14.
....., inhabitants of, papers of, 32.
....., ships to or from, 17, 23, 53, 221, 238, 261 (2), 277, 304, 410, 509.
....., ..., victualling of, 213, 221.
....., trading to, 2, 4, 53, 277, 304, 504.
....., travellers to, 33.
Barbary, exports to 518, 523, 527, 533.
....., ships to, 199.
Barber, Fras., 518.
....., ..., wife of, 518.
....., Mr., 19.
....., ..., petition of, 46.
Barges, *see* State, barges of.
Barkeley, Edw., pass for, 524.
Barker, Edw., propositions by, 301.
....., Lawrence, 476.
....., Mathew, 494.
....., Wm., 563.
....., Capt., troop of, officers of, 272.
Barkstead, Col., John; *see* Berkstead.
Barley, 135.
....., export of, 183, 527.
Barlow, Oliver, 299.
Barnam, Capt. Benedict, 513.
Barnard, Mr., 292.
....., Mrs., 148.
Barnard Castle, 227.
Barnardiston, Nath., 79, 290, 291, 445, 446.
Barnes, Edw., 586.
....., Lieut. Jonathan, 63.
....., Thos., 578, 580.
....., justice of peace for Middlesex, 230.
Barnet, troops at, 244, 325, 326, 327, 328 (2), 330, 337, 338, 341, 343, 347, 350.
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, 338.
Barnstaple, 105, 274.
....., agent at, 117.
....., merchant of, 17.
....., ships to, 83.
....., victualler at, 171, 563.
Baron, Lord Chief, *see* Wylde, John.
Barret, John, 166.
....., Capt. Jno., 34, 540, 541, 544.
....., Mr., 390.
Barrow, Hugh, 565.
....., Lieut.-Col., 13.
Bartholomew, prisoner, 174.
Bartleman, Jacob, 340.
Bartlett, Saml., assay master, note by, 14.
Barton, Jno., 538.
....., Wm., 495.
....., Col. Wm., 120, 237, 528.
....., Major, 236.
Barward, Phil., pass for, 529.
Barwick, Jno., 231.
Barzillai, 498.
Bas, Jacques le, 396.
Baskett, Jno., Governor of Cowes Castle, 4, 15, 247.
Bassett, Rich., pass for, 524.
....., Thos., 558, 575.
....., Wm., 523, 524, 557 (2), 562, 568 (2), 570, 571-575, 578, 581, 582, 583, 585.
Bastwick, Dr. John, 208.
Bate, Wm., 18.
Bateman, Roger, letter of, 227.
....., Thos., 539, 571, 574, 580.
Bates, Wm., 546, 578, 580.
....., Dr., 214, 250.
Bath, co. Somerset, place near, 272.
Bath, Rich., 107.
....., prisoner, 183.
Bathurst, Saml., 264.
Batson, Giles, pass for, 531.
Batt, Capt. Jno., 534.
....., Mary, pass for, 529.
Batten, Capt., 242.
Bawdey, Leonard, 107.
Bayes, Jno., 190, 200, 213, 219, 227.
Bayman, Thos., 567.
Baynes, Jeremy, 230 (2).
....., Lieut.-Col., letter to, 257.
Bazell, Jno., 102, 555.
Bazire, Dr., 293.
Beach, Vincent, 536.
Beadley, *alias* Labourne, Geo., 286.
Beake, Major Robert, Governor of Coventry, 225.
....., ..., letter to, 464.
Beale, Capt. Ephraim, 43, 549 (2).
....., Robt., 560.
....., Simon, warrant to, 523.
....., Capt. Wm., 564.
Beane, Hump., 589.
Bear baiting, 325.
Beard, Capt. or Major, 236, 442, 514.
....., ..., troop of horse of, 444.
Beare, prisoner, 217.
Beauchamp, Lord and Lady, *see* Seymour.
Beaufort, M. de (François de Vendôme), 127.
Beaumaris, agent at, 117.
....., governor of, 303.
....., troops from, 171, 185 (2), 186.
Beaumont, Capt., 297.
Beausy, letter from, 317.
Beauvoir, Peter de, bailiff of Guernsey, 19, 172, 240, 450, 454, 480.
Becher, Howard, pass for, 528.
....., or Beecher, Lionel, 64, 548, 549.
Beck, Hen., 29.
....., Capt. Robt., 213, 380, 388.
....., ..., letter of, 372.
Beckett, prisoner, 226.
Beckwith, Mr., 23, 29.

Beckwith, Mrs., 13, 40.
Bedford, 459.
Bedfordshire, gaol in, prisoner in, 443.
....., horses from, 568.
....., militia in, 318, 328, 453.
....., ..., commissioners of, 203.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 161, 317, 328, 352, 443, 473.
....., ... horse, 161, 208, 325, 328, 473, 474.
....., troops from, 340.
Bedham, Fras., 585.
Bee, Major Robt., 469.
....., ..., pass for, 531.
....., Mr., 472.
Beecher, Lionel, *see* Becher.
Beer, 54, 84, 372, 388.
Beeston, Alice, 45.
Belfast, provisions sent to, 556.
Bell, Capt., 66.
Bellamy, Edw., 573.
....., Lieut.-Col. Edw., 508, 583.
Bellasis, Geo., 275.
..... or Belasye, Jno., 137, 150, 165, 168, 234, 254, 417.
Bellay, (Joachim du), verses of, 498.
Belson, Aug., and servant, pass for, 529.
Bence, Alex., 483.
....., John, 99.
Bendbow, Capt. John, 422–424, 427, 432, 455, 457, 458.
Bendish, Sir Thos., ambassador to Turkey, at Constantinople, 5, 14, 80, 265, 293.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 5.
....., ..., letters to, 79, 289.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 292.
....., Thos., 40, 544, 552, 556, 582 (2).
Benge, Walter, 564, 579, 588.
Bennet, Hen., 518.
Bennett, Sir Hump., 33, 75, 117, 246, 264.
....., Jno., 508.
....., ..., pass for, 527.
....., Robt., 225.
....., Col. Robt., 25 (2), 181, 182.
....., ..., letter to, 295.
....., ..., regiment of, 68, 100, 136, 181, 182, 210, 279, 493.
....., Thos., 550.
....., ..., pass for, 520 (2), 533.
....., Wm., 561.
....., ..., pass for, 533.
Benson, Ger., letter of, 227.
....., Col., 12, 25.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., Mr., 273.
Bentley, Jno., 78.
....., Wm., 269, 439.
Benyon, Chas., 235.
Bergeny, Lord, *see* Nevill, Hen.
Berkenhead, *see* Birkenhead.
Berkley, Sir Chas., 187.
....., Sir Edw., 194.
....., Sir John, 127.
....., Mr., 289.
Berkshire, assessments in, 59, 108.
....., designs in, 58.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
....., justices of peace of, letter to, 503.
....., militia in, 355, 358, 360, 383.
....., ..., commissioners of, 35.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 95, 352, 355, 360, 383, 428.
....., ..., horse, 95.
....., ... officers of, commissions for, 35, 513.
....., timber in, 508.
....., troops from, 340, 366.
Berkstead, Col. John, 3, 25, 45, 47, 51, 52, 90, 137, 147, 148, 230, 252, 261, 279, 335, 349, 386, 407, 408, 415, 417, 418, 421, 423 (2), 431, 438, 446, 478, 497, 500 (2), 526, 539, 541, 563, 577, 585, 588.
....., ..., letter to, 351.
....., ..., payment to, 559.
....., ..., regiment of, 29, 39, 135, 148, 150, 159, 184, 202, 257, 304, 306, 307, 312, 318 (2), 333, 348, 350, 358, 386, 408, 413, 422, 424, 520, 528, 541 (2), 576, 583 (2).
....., ..., ..., colours for, 335.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
Bermuda, 455.
Bernard, Jean, 251.
....., Capt. John 562.
....., ..., Isabella, his wife, 562.
Bernardi, Signor Fras., agent from Geneva, 267, 454, 456.
Berrisford, John, 572.
Bertie, Montague, Earl of Lindsay, 32, 58, 519.
Berwick, Sir Geo., 381.
....., Thos., 587.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 250, 555.
....., fishing at, 74.
....., garrison of, troops for, 120.
....., governor of, 354.
....., ..., deputy, letter to, 294.
....., postmaster of, 165.
....., provisions sent to, 566.
....., ships to or from, 268, 273, 566.
....., troops in, 307.
Bethell, Slingsby, payment to, 542.
....., Col., Governor of Scarborough, 12, 30, 188, 191 (2), 206, 238, 287.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 192.
Bettesworth, Thos., letter to, 196.
Beverley, resident at, 520.
Bible, the, 65, 255, 278, 494.
Bideford, 64, 117.
....., ship of, 549.
....., troops from, 171, 185, 186 (2).
Biggs, Saml., 586.

Bilboa, ships to, 512.
Billers, Capt. Wm., 506, 582.
....., ..., certificate by, 283.
....., Capt., company of, 188, 189, 435.
Bilton, Edw., 392.
Bingham, Col. John, Governor of Guernsey, 118, 119, 124, 125, 136, 137 (2), 142 (3), 152, 161, 172, 181, 187, 200, 238, 243, 258, 265, 353, 442, 480, 525 (2), 527 (2), 529.
....., ..., letters to, 240, 250, 254.
....., ..., payments to, 156, 571.
....., ..., regiment of, 279.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 526 (3).
....., ..., warrant to, 525.
....., Stroud, commission to, 526.
....., Mr., 438, 533.
Binson, Chas., 535.
Birch, Jas., pass for, 529.
....., Col. Jno., 467.
....., Col. Thos., Governor of Liverpool, 32, 67, 100, 103, 104, 192, 194 (2), 203, 235, 241 (2), 267, 272, 302, 394, 396, 411, 423, 424, 442, 459, 494, 574.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 87, 102, 124, 129, 196, 208, 219, 257, 302, 303, 308, 319, 332, 397, 430, 443, 470, 482, 485.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 132, 134, 170, 247, 274, 384, 421, 428, 481.
Birchett, Jno., 561.
Bird, John, 177, 178, 188, 240 (2), 497.
....., Randolph, 229 (2).
Birkenhead, Isaac, prisoner, 128, 137, 155, 159, 222, 417, 426, 447, 448, 449.
....., ..., payment to, 417.
Birkett, Thos., 562.
Birkhead, Thos., 21, 70–72, 88 (2).
Biscay, merchants trading to, 276.
Biscoe, Lieut.-Col., 478, 588.
Biscuit, 51.
..... for Ireland, 393.
..... for Scotland, 4 (2), 25, 26, 109, 143, 197.
..... for the Navy, 109, 309.
Bishop, Capt. George, agent for intelligence, 11, 33, 36, 49 (2), 113, 170, 197 (2), 223, 231, 260, 317, 354, 364, 389, 424 (2), 426, 454, 502, 525.
....., ..., payment to, 317.
....., John, 540.
....., Sir Thos., pass for, 534.
....., Mr., 368.
Bishops' lands, sale of, charges on, 288, 304, 590 (3).
Blacklock, Jno., 225.
....., Mathew, 225.
....., Robt., 72.
Blackman, Jeremiah, 19.
Blackmore, Major, 11.
....., prisoner, 247, 256, 258.
Black Rod, prisoner of the, 146 (2).
Blackston, Sir Wm., 485.
Blackwell, Hen., pass for, 534.
....., Capt. John, Deputy Treasurer-at-War, letter to, 86.
....., ..., note by, 86.
Blague, Col. or Capt. Thos., 426, 430, 450 (3), 478, 479, 484, 492, 502.
....., ..., wife of, 492.
Blainey, Anne, pass for, 530.
Blake, Major or Col. Alex., 40, 302, 312, 342, 561, 582, 585.
....., ..., regiment of, 361.
....., John, petition of, 379.
....., Rich., 217.
....., Col. Rob., General of the Fleet, 21, 28, 44, 47, 73, 86, 88, 94, 106, 108, 123, 124, 129, 190, 214–217, 265, 318, 342, 344, 357 (2), 377, 378, 396, 425, 491, 502, 550.
....., ..., agreement by, 214.
....., ..., grant to, 44, 86, 552.
....., ..., instructions to, 124.
....., ..., letters of, 334, 404, 509, 510.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 5, 6, 274, 338, 407.
....., ..., letters to, 123, 133, 154, 189, 219, 227, 273, 312 (?), 357, 378, 407, 441.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 9.
....., ..., squadron of, Marshal of, 510.
....., ..., thanks to, 6, 9, 15, 44.
....., ..., warrant by, 52.
Blandford, 340.
Blanter, Thos., 194.
....., Quartermaster, 568.
Blasphemy, Act against, 267.
Blayne, Col., 362.
Blayney, Lady, 18.
....., Mary, pass for, 531.
Bletchett, Adam, 565.
Blethin, Fras., 267.
Blinckhorne, Thos., pass for, 529.
Blisset, Rich., sen., 557, 574, 580, 581.
....., Rich., jun., 557, 567, 574, 580, 581.
....., Wm., 554, 558.
Blofield, Quartermaster Peter, 514.
Blondeau, Pierre, or the Frenchman, 35, 175 (2), 187, 233, 280 (2), 284, 488 (3).
....., ..., propositions by, 174, 175, 488–489.
Blount, Col., 174, 384, 387, 391.
....., ..., commission to, 532.
Blower, Geo., 588.
Bluett, Commissary Wm., 543.
Blundell, Col. Benj., 374, 378, 395, 429, 462, 514.
Blyth, Hen., 223.
....., Jno., 423.
Bobasyn, Chas., 394, 447, 458.
Bocking, Essex, 10.
Boden, Capt., 429.
....., ..., troop of, 453 (2).
Bodle, Capt. Thos., 513.

Bodley, Cornet Arth., 515.
....., Quartermaster Jeremy, 514.
Boeve, Mr., 467.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, 141, 219.
....., ..., sons of, *see* Palatine, Princes.
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Bolle, Jno., 492.
Bolsey Sands, 32.
Bolton, Lieut. Rob., 526.
....., Stephen, 28.
Bolton, 339, 397.
Bond, Denis, member of the Council of State, 5, 6, 44, 51, 68, 118 (2), 136, 147, 148, 158, 161, 175, 182, 209, 227, 237, 260, 410, 413, 418, 455, 480, 481, 492, 497, 502.
....., ..., placed on committees, 5, 15, 40, 41, 48, 50, 66 (4), 69, 118, 134, 158, 267, 315, 335, 389, 417, 431, 458, 477.
....., Jno., 171, 544, 550, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., Jno., pass for, 530.
....., Nicholas, payment to, 447.
....., Thos., pass for, 530.
Bonfires, 408 (2).
Bonner, Major Hen., letters to, 474, 505.
Books, tracts, pamphlets, &c., 1, 21 (2), 23, 65, 98, 99, 127, 128, 280, 297, 312, 388, 389 (3), 408, 439, 449, 468, 470, 472, 497, 498.
..... of accounts, 291, 292.
....., official, 162, 170, 178, 185, 253, 285.
....., Popish, 286.
....., printing of, 65, 66, 70.
....., treasonable and seditious, &c., 278, 279.
....., ..., Act against, 279, 438, 481.
....., ..., seizure of, 286, 527.
....., titles of, viz.:
Bible, the, 65, 255, 278, 494.
Charles I., life of, 480, 497.
Charles II., declarations of, 394, 533.
Digitus Testium, 506.
Fabri, Honoré, works of, 498.
Intelligence, 164.
Intercursus Magnus, 116.
Lalli (Giovanni Battista), Franceide, Vespasian, and Octavian, 498.
L'escole de Salerne, 470, 471.
Lingua Testium, 487, 506.
Manus Testium, 487, 506.
Milton's works, 70, 208, 259.
News' books, 280.
Primers, 255.
Ricketts, the, book on, 70.
Salmasius (Claude), defensio regia of, 259.
Booth, Sir Geo., 99, 101, 170, 425.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 428.
Booth, Col. John, 101, 134, 170, 171 (2), 203, 208, 222, 224, 234, 259, 274 (2), 422, 434, 438, 455, 481, 482, 502.
....., ..., Dorothy, wife of, 208.
....., ..., sister of, 224.
....., John, pass for, 529.
....., Wm., 537.
Boothouse, Saml., 168, 169.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
Bordeaux, wine imported from, 479.
Borne, Major, *see* Bourne.
Borthwick, Col., 433.
Bostock, Thos., 508, 548, 563, 575, 577, 578.
....., Wm., 496.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 260.
....., Deputy Governor of, 22
....., Mayor and aldermen of, 22.
....., provisions at, or sent to, 556, 569, 574, 578, 582.
....., residents at, 154, 223, 235, 566.
....., ..., petition of, 435.
....., ships of, 521, 570.
....., traveller from, 107.
....., troops from, 582.
Boston, New England, 27.
Boswell, Sir Wm., 146.
....., Col., 86.
Botterell, Wm., 267.
Bottom, Wm., 562.
Bough, Capt., 107, 242.
Boughton, Capt. Rich., 358, 360, 362.
....., ..., troop of, 374.
Boulogne, ships to, 483.
Boulton, Col. Dan., 207, 254.
Bourchier, Sir J., member of the Council of State, 44, 149, 260, 410 (2).
....., ..., placed on committees, 63, 66, 260.
Bourne, Major Nehemiah, 268, 372, 397, 417.
....., ..., letter to, 397.
Bovey, Mr., 448, 450.
Bovington, co. Herts, 276.
Bowden, Capt., 70, 73.
Bowen, Lieut.-Col. Hen., 34, 540, 541 (2), 543, 544.
....., Rich., 53.
....., Capt., 386.
Bower, Jno., 285.
Bowerman, Capt., 311.
Bowers, Geo., 239.
Bowles, Capt. Chas., 53, 168, 174, 514.
....., ..., letters to, 259, 356, 362, 393.
....., William, 541.
....., Lieut.-Col., 211, 528.
Bowley, Jno., 164.
Bowling or Bowls, game of, 172.
Bowyer, Jno., 85.
....., Thos., 168, 293.
..... Col., 86, 99.

Box, Hen., 93.
Boys, Col. Jno., 224 (2).
....., Sir Jno., 174, 208, 283.
Bradbury, Rich., 403.
Bradley, Cornet Jno., 515.
....., Wm., 553, 572.
Bradshaw, Col. Hen., 423.
....., John, of Bradshaw, prisoner, 220.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, president of the Council of State, 3, 5, 16, 24, 44, 47, 49, 50, 58, 83 (2), 201, 213, 310, 316, 325 (2), 331, 342, 452, 454.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 493.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 14, 67 (2), 274.
....., ..., petition to, 121.
....., Rich., agent to Hamburg, 162, 201, 296, 452, 497 (?), 500, 542.
....., ..., letters to, 266, 294, 296.
....., Capt., 208 (2).
....., Lieut., 531.
Bradshaw, resident at, 220.
..... chapel, arms in, 274.
Braems, Chas., 223.
Bramber Rape, co. Sussex, commissioners for assessments in, letter to, 283.
Brampton, Jno., 49.
Branch, Quartermaster Eliazer, 568.
Brand, Sir Mathew, 189, 193, 240, 245, 258, 479.
....., Lady, wife of, 193.
Brandley, Capt., 405.
Brandon, Isabel, 32.
Brandy, 300.
Branspeth, troops at, 339, 340.
Bransteed, Jno., 207.
Brass, 283.
..... guns, *see* Ordnance.
Brattle, Jno., senior, 472.
....., Jno., junior, 472.
Braxton, Capt., 513.
Bray, Capt., 353 (2), 410.
Brazil, ships to or from, 106, 199, 490, 491.
Breames, Arnold, 200.
....., Walter or Gualter, 200, 239.
Breanes, Christ., 532.
Brecon, inhabitants of, order on petition of, 287.
....., recorder of, 287.
Breda, 147.
Breman, Capt. Thos., 513.
Brentford, co. Middlesex, troops to, 164.
Brereton, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 45, 219, 316, 322, 325, 329, 438, 494.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67, 96, 218, 260, 322 (2), 329, 450, 453, 455.
Brett, Capt., 416.
Bretton, Spencer, Consul at Smyrna, 79.
....., ..., letters to, 80, 291, 445.
Brewster, Fras., letter to, 298.
Brewster, Capt. or Col. Hump., troop of, 204, 514.
Brianston, near Blandford, resident at, 340.
Bridges, Jas., *see* Burges.
....., prisoner, 242, 244, 264.
Bridgwater, 277.
....., Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, alluded to, 277.
....., mayor and recorder of, letter to, 277.
....., preacher at, 277.
Bright, Jno., master shipwright at Chatham, 490, 496, 498, 509, 535.
....., Col. Jno., 350, 351, 354, 355.
....., ..., letter to, 360.
....., ..., regiment of, 379.
Brighton, co. Sussex, constable of, 543, 555.
....., prisoners at, 555.
Brinbridge, Isle of Wight, 207.
Briott, Mr., of the Mint, 184.
Brinsley, John, minister of Yarmouth, 25, 51, 52, 55, 180, 201, 224, 225.
Briscoe, Major, 358.
Bristol, 22, 90, 228, 363 (2), 364, 366, 416, 463.
....., agent at, 117, 464.
....., aldermen of, letter to, 385.
....., commissary of musters at, 549.
....., defence of, 371.
....., designs against, 365.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, Jno.
....., garrison at, 210, 329.
....., governor of, *see* Scrope, Col. Adrian.
....., ..., deputy, 502, 504.
....., mayor of, letter to, 385.
....., militia in, 336, 371, 385.
....., ..., commissioners of, 366, 391.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 364, 370, 385.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 2.
....., persons in, 5, 117, 169, 464.
....., prisoners at, to, or from, 432, 442, 443 (2), 444, 502, 504, 576 (2).
....., provisions at or from, 393, 523, 582, 588.
....., ships at, 34, 81, 150, 341, 366, 367, 370, 371, 464.
....., ships from, 152.
....., ships of, 507, 512, 519, 585.
....., troops at, to, or from, 43, 100 (4), 168, 185, 186 (2), 210, 329, 353, 356 (2), 357 (2), 364, 365.
....., victualler at, *see* Powell, Jas.
Britain, Mr., 229.
British assessments, 441.
Broad, Isabel, 151, 561.
....., ..., husband of, 561.
....., auditor, 132.
Broadbent, Capt. Wm., 545.
Broadgate, Martin, license to, 268.
Broadhead, Daniel, 467, 499.

Broadhurst, Lieut. Wm., 183, 226.
Brock, Jas., 16 (2), 23, 38, 134.
Brockett, Col. Wm., pass for, 521.
....., ..., servant of, 521.
Brockman, Sir Wm., 218.
Brodrick, Capt., troop of, 493.
Bromley Abbotts or Pagetts, co. Stafford, 346.
Bromwell, Rich., 561.
Bromwich, Wm., 494.
Brook, Col. Hen., 423.
Brooke, Sir Basil, 144.
..... or Brookes, Col., 12, 25.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
Brookes, Dr. Hump., 155, 541.
....., Nich., 162.
....., Solomon, 224.
....., Lady, horses of, 531.
Brooks, Capt. Chas., regiment of, 358.
Brooman, Capt., 516.
Broome, Mr., 145.
Broomes, Lieut. Jos., 529.
Brotherick, Capt. St. Jno., 210.
....., ..., gratuity to, 505.
Broughton, Major Edw., 417, 464, 478, 479, 496, 502.
....., ..., wife of, 496.
....., Col. or Lieut.-Col., 56, 484 (2).
Brown, Francis, Viscount Montague, 86, 532.
Brown or Browne, Anth., pass for, 530.
....., Geoffrey, 271, 274 ?
....., Godfrey, 553, 551, 584.
....., John (deserter), 148.
....., John, gunfounder, 85, 226.
....., ..., contracts with, 16, 37.
....., ..., petitions of, 61, 81.
....., ..., remonstrances of, 61, 62, 81.
....., John, of Wrexham, 13.
....., John (prisoner), 18, 38, 118.
....., Capt. Jno., 342, 346, 531, 585.
....., Major Jno., letter to, 479.
....., Rich., 499, 551, 554.
....., Capt. Rich., 556.
....., ..., warrant to, 524.
....., Major Rich. of Erleham, 26.
....., Samuel, 546.
....., Thomas, 293, 452.
....., ..., letter to, 163.
....., *alias* Anthony Thomas, 207.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 513.
....., Lieut. Walter, 551.
....., Major, 511.
....., Major-Gen., 81.
....., Mr., of Elsing, Norfolk, 26.
Brownloe, Sir Thos., 107.
Brownsea Castle, co. Dorset, governor of, 165.
Bruges, letters dated from, 416, 485.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos, 147, 150, 157, 165, 169, 180, 226, 316, 417, 424, 525.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos—*cont.*
....., ..., estate of, 147, 157.
....., ..., pass for, 534.
....., ..., residence of, 157, 424.
....., ..., servants of, 316, 424, 533.
....., ..., sister of, 158.
....., Jane, Lady Chandos, his wife, 165, 316, 417.
Bruster, Robt., letter to, 298.
Bryan, Capt. Rich., 512.
Bryar Island (Scilly), 214–216, 239, 257.
Buck, Lieut.-Col. Jeremy, 513.
Buckenhaw, or Buckenham, Jno., 562.
....., ..., warrant to, 522.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 562.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, Geo.
Buckinghamshire, disaffected persons in, 121.
....., militia in, 13, 37, 76, 121, 318, 325, 328, 348, 350, 352, 355, 360, 411, 471.
....., ..., commissioners of, 13, 350, 352, 411.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 121, 317, 328, 348, 352, 360, 425, 444, 473.
....., ..., horse, 328, 360.
....., ..., officers of, pay to, 76.
.. .., places in, 143–146, 156.
....., troops from or to, 340, 358, 361, 364, 365.
Bud, Mr., 142.
Buff, Saml., 235.
Buiter, Capt. Michael de, 53.
Bull, Hen., 193.
Buller, Col. Jno., 215, 478, 479, 500.
Bullion, 14, 203, 444, 489.
Bulstrode, Justice, letter to, 298.
Bunce, Ald. Jas., 147, 162.
Bunion, Edm., 579.
Burges, Capt. Ben., 513.
....., or Bridges, Jas., sheriff of Worcester, 421–424.
Burgess, Capt., 349, 376.
Burgoine, Roger, 134.
Burke, Rich., Earl of Clanricarde, 175, 271.
Burleigh, Lord, (Cecil, Wm.), 233.
Burningham, Capt. Jno, 513.
Burnt Island, ships at, 421.
Burrell, Andrew, shipbuilder, 68, 204, 306, 413, 533.
....., Capt. Wm., Governor of Mersey Island, 23, 24, 29 (2), 42, 224, 366.
....., ..., letter to, 92.
Burroughes, prisoner, 338.
..... or Burrowes, Edw., gunsmith, 564, 577, 579, 580, 588.
Burton, Lieut. Robt., 514.
....., Wm., 546, 551, 564 (2), 577, 579, 580, 582.
....., Major, 193.
Bury, Lieut. Edw., pass for, 533.
Bury, 472.
....., prisoners in, 129.

Bushell, Capt. Browne, prisoner, 5, 217.
....., shipowner, 509.
Buskill, Nath., 38.
Butcher, Wildrum, 528.
Butler, James, Duke of Ormond, 128, 164, 271.
....., Ann, pass for, 519.
....., Col. Jno., 502.
....., Joseph, 86.
....., ..., receipt by, 86.
....., Major Thos., 180, 516.
....., ..., troop of, 230.
....., Capt., 161.
Butter for ships, 405.
Butts, Tim., pass for, 528.
Buyford, Edw., 465.
Byard, Col. Geo., 88.
Byron, Lady Sophia, and servants, pass for, 530.
Byworth, Katherine, 70.

C.

Cadiz, 199, 305.
....., agent or victualler at, 505.
..... Bay, ships in or to, 6, 82, 83, 97, 199 (3), 305.
...., letter dated from, 82.
Cadman, Wm., 565.
Cadwell, Rich., Cromwell's messenger, 536 (2), 537, 539, 549–551, 553, 554 (2), 566, 568, 583, 588.
...., gratuity to, 410, 413.
Calais, fishermen of, 242, 243, 263, 529.
....., ships to, 483.
....., travellers to, 528.
Callis, John, 49.
Calvert, George, Lord Baltimore, 219.
Camble or Comble, Thos., mayor of Nottingham, letters to, 242, 245.
Cambridge (town), letter dated from, 249.
..... (University), chancellor of, Montague, Edw., Earl of Manchester, patent by, 249.
....., ..., committee for regulating, 213.
Cambridgeshire, 264.
....., militia in, 358, 370, 371.
....., ..., commissioners of, 371.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 269, 352, 370.
....., troops from or to, 340, 366.
....., ..., commander of, letters to, 361, 364.
....., volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 163.
....., Col., 506.
Campden, Lord, *see* Noel, Baptist.
Campfield, Col., letter to, 479.
Campsie, Jas., 570.
Canary Islands or Canaries, 249, 403.
....., ship from, 120.
....., trade to, 107, 268.
"Cancellaria," 292.
Candia, ships to, 229.
Candle, (auction) sale by, 296.
Cann, Robt., 25.
Canning, Wm., 532.
Cannon, *see* Ordnance.
Cannon, Capt. Hen., 105, 143, 150 (3), 163, 187, 355 (2), 413.
....., ..., company of, 188 (2), 394, 395.
....., ..., letters to, 307, 355.
Cannor, Mr., 216.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, late, Laud Wm., 512.
....., assessments in, 288.
....., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 288.
Cardiff, 155.
....., agent at, 117.
..... Castle, governor of, *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
....., ..., prisoner at, 484.
Cardigan, residents at, 465.
Cardiganshire, agent at, 117.
....., rebellion in, 267.
Cardonell, Peter, pass for, 524.
Cardossi, Signor, receipt by, 464.
Carew, Capt. Aug., 508.
....., Sir Hen., 389.
....., John, member of the Council of State, 44, 118, 151, 269, 277, 374, 450, 477, 502.
....., ..., placed on committees, 53, 56, 63, 66, 67 (2), 159, 235, 315, 335, 349, 374 (2), 393, 411, 431, 450, 452, 455, 462, 497.
....., Mich., 508.
Carey, Hen., Earl of Monmouth, 99.
....., Sir Hen., 338.
....., Peter, 183.
....., Theodore, 215.
....., Thos., 200.
....., Wm., 564.
Carey Scone Fort, 207.
Caribbee Islands, 53.
Carisbrook Castle, 205, 207.
....., provisions for, 81.
....., repairs, &c. at, 81 (2), 125, 126.
....., water for, 126.
Carlisle, Roger, gunsmith, 546, 547, 564 (2), 577, 580, 588.
Carlisle, 395, 441.
....., arms, &c. sent to, 574.
....., Countess of, *see* Hay.
....., garrison of, 243, 367, 441, 482.
....., governor of, *see* Fitch, Col. Thos.
....., ..., deputy, letter to, 482.
....., post to, 104.
....., prisoner at, 242.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., troops in or to, 35, 195, 476.
Carmarthen,Mr., comptroller of customs, 233.
Carmarthen, agent at, 117.
Carnarvon, 169.
....., governor of, Mason, Col., commission to, 338.
Carnarvonshire, 208.
....., militia in, 336.
Carnwarth, Earl of, (Dalzell, Rob.), 432, 438.
Carpenter, Thos., 174.
Carr, Cornet Stephen, 514.
Carrick Bridge, 344.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, governor of, 478.
....., provisions, &c. sent to, 556, 587.
Carter, Edw., Surveyor General of Works, 9, 15, 47, 57, 78, 151, 152, 158, 218, 262, 403, 410, 463, 494, 496, 508.
....., ..., payments to, 43, 252, 382, 426, 539.
....., ..., petition of, 380.
....., ..., references to, 3, 7, 251.
....., Col. Jno., Governor of Conway Castle, 92, 179, 247, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 338.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 210, 298.
....., Richard or Edw., 576.
Carteret, Sir Geo., 112.
Carthagena, ships at, 21.
Cartham, Rich., 495.
Cartwright, Mr., of Ayno, 317.
Carvagall, Antonio Fernandez, 262, 418.
Cary, Shershaw, 507.
Caryll, Jos., 241, 263.
Case, Thos., 189, 193, 311, 457, 465.
....., ..., Ann, wife of, 189, 193.
Cashalton (? Castleton), co. Surrey, residents at, 384, 389.
Cashman, pickpocket, 521.
Casseras, Henrique de, 212.
....., Simon de, 212.
Castell, Capt. Rich., 558.
Castle, Col. Jas., 57.
....., ..., orphans of, 57.
Castlehaven, Earl and Countess of, *see* Touchet.
Castles, the, 290.
Castles and forts, 78, 81, 123, 178, 214.
....., demolition of, 94; *see also*—
Colchester. Matchfield House.
Dennis fort. Nottingham.
Dover. Scarborough.
Dunster. Tattershall.
Lancaster. Winchester.
Mulgrave. Worcester.
..... governors of, 78, 117.
....., ..., letter to, 206.
Castleton or Cashalton, 389.
Cater, Andrew, certificate of, 248.
....., Edw., 212.
Catholic cause, 303.
Catrow, Thos., 309.
Cavanagh, prisoner, 260, 401.
Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Devonshire, 37.
....., Wm., Earl of Newcastle, 492.
....., Chas., Earl of Mansfield, 155, 162 (2), 527 (2).
....., Sir Chas., 114 (2).
....., Hen., 162 (2).
Cavenock, Jas., 22.
Cawdry, Mr., 247.
Cawley, Wm., member of the Council of State, 44, 148, 341, 450.
....., ..., placed on committees, 56, 63, 67, 274, 393, 396, 426, 450.
....., Mr., letter to, 82.
Cawton, Mr., 247.
Cecil, Wm. Lord Burleigh, 233.
Ceely, Edw., letters to, 474, 505.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Chabery, Dr., 495.
Chadwick, Col. Lewis, 2, 168.
Challoner, Robt., pass for, 531.
....., Thos., member of the Council of State, 44, 253, 389, 463.
....., ..., placed on committees, 13, 19, 41, 53, 66, 67, 69, 85, 218, 235 (2), 246, 276, 315, 426 (2), 438, 455, 497, 505.
....., ..., references to, 46, 219, 309.
Chamberlain, Jno., 553, 572.
Champion, Lieut.-Col., letter to, 479.
Chancery, or Equity, Court of, 47, 456, 463.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, George.
Chaplain, Wm., 544.
Chaplin, Capt. Thos., 68.
....., ..., troop of, 204, 456, 475.
Chapman, Capt. Edm., 77.
....., Sarah, 21.
....., ..., husband of, 21.
Chappel, Edm., 467.
....., Geo., 131, 225, 562.
Charles I., or the late King or tyrant, 31, 48, 125, 143, 144–146, 159, 209, 222 (2), 232, 391.
....., arms of, 57.
....., book written by, answer to, 208.
....., children of, 33, 235, 311; *see also* Charles II., James Duke of York, and Henry Duke of Gloucester.
....., death or murder of, 273, 391.
....., debts of, 62, 81.
....., garrison of, 157.
....., goods or personal estate of, 1 (2), 56, 151, 282, 295, 389, 438, 449, 451, 518.
....., ..., sale of, Act for, 295.
....., ..., treasurers for, letter to, 56.
....., ..., trustees for, 15, 244, 468.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 151, 257, 282, 295, 451, 469.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 202, 448.

Charles I.—*cont.*
....., lands, &c. of, trustees for, 41.
....., life, &c. of, 480, 497 (2).
....., pictures of, 57.
....., portraits of, 25, 57.
....., printer of, 65.
....., Privy Council of, 445.
....., ..., president of, 445.
....., ..., records of, 285.
....., service to, 143–147.
....., standard of, 285.
....., statues of, 25.
....., transactions in his time, 125.
Charles II., or the King, 127, 143, 163, 214, 216, 222, 239, 271, 276, 311, 312, 315, 330, 366, 384, 431, 447, 477, 478, (2).
....., adherence or allegiance to, 8, 426, 467, 469, 470, 474, 475, 490, 500, 533.
....., agent of, 92, 447.
....., arms of, 73.
....., army or forces of, *see* Scotch army.
....., as King of Scotland, 357, 362, 372, 390, 395, 399, 400, 427.
....., chancellor of, Hyde, Sir Edw., 292.
....., commissions of, 127.
....., correspondence with, 69, 147 (2), 160, 315, 321, 384, 411, 414.
....., ..., Act, &c. prohibiting, 319, 323, 325–327.
....., declarations of, 321, 394 (2), 396, 403, 408, 443, 533.
....., defeat of, 383, 384, 468.
....., description of, 476.
....., enemies of, 146.
....., entrance of into England, 357, 362, 377, 400, 419, 436–438, 440, 478, 516; *see also* Scottish army, marching of to England.
....., gift to, 74.
....., letter of, 337.
....., ..., alluded to, 358, 362, 364.
....., letter to, alluded to, 271.
....., levies for, 385; *see also* Scotland, recruits in.
....., Ministers of, 273.
....., order of, 341.
....., orator of, 392.
....., party, friends, or forces of, 311, 315, 317, 318, 321, 327, 328, 359, 374, 379, 385 (2), 390, 399, 400, 416, 419 (2), 432, 534; *see also* Scots army.
....., ..., trial of, 384, 422.
....., proclaiming of, as king of England, 438, 440.
....., proclamations against, 325, 349, 358, 366, 367.
....., proclamation of, 321.
....., reasons in favour of, 31.
....., regiment of, 436.
....., search for, after the battle of Worcester, 419, 440, 474–477.
....., secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
Charles II.—*cont.*
....., servants of, 437, 486, 492, 498.
....., service to, 275.
....., ships or men-of-war of, 172; *see also* Rupert, fleet of.
....., subsidy for, 392.
Charles, Mr., 19.
Charleton or Charlton, Rich., 83, 105, 212.
Charlton, resident at, 517.
Chase, Mrs., 84.
Chashallum, Col. Jno., 433.
Chast, Isabella, and servant, pass for, 519.
Chateauneuf, M., 127.
Chatham, 466, 538.
..... chest, officers of, letter to, 71.
....., dockyard at, letters dated from, 496, 508, 509.
....., ..., officers in, 490, 496 (2), 498, 508, 509, 535.
....., navy commissioner at, 534.
....., preacher to the navy at, 504.
....., ships at, 34, 466, 490, 509 (2).
....., ships to or from, 334, 509, 510, 511.
....., stores at, 490, 503.
....., timber for, 508.
Chavigné, M., 127.
Cheeke, Robt., 161, 162, 572 (2).
Cheese, 537, 559, 563, 571, 575.
Chelsea, *see* London.
Cheney, Thos., 507.
Chepstow, agent at, 117.
....., governor of, 100.
....., troops at or from, 109, 339.
Chersley, Hen., 578, 581.
Cheshire, 372, 379.
....., disaffected persons in, 88.
....., gentry in, 223, 347, 353.
....., ..., designs by, 83, 165, 170.
....., justices of peace of, 5.
....., letter from, 330.
....., militia in, 68, 75, 76, 97, 156, 255, 302 (2), 306, 307, 322, 332, 347, 348, 353, 500, 501.
....., ..., commissioners of, 75, 119.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 97, 255, 302, 307, 332, 430, 500.
....., ..., ..., letter to, alluded to, 306.
....., ..., money for, raising of, 402.
....., ..., officers of, 353.
....., places in, 362, 463.
....., prisoners in, 132, 164, 219, 372.
....., residents in, 331, 504.
...., Sequestration Commissioners in, letter to, 231.
....., troops to or from, 88, 97, 98, 501.
Chester, 183, 416, 441, 500.
....., aldermen of, 31, 316, 325, 329.
....., ..., letter to, 420.
....., ammunition for, 316, 524.
..... Castle, 437.
....., church at, 437.

Chester—*cont.*
....., common council of, 31.
....., ..., letter to, 420.
....., Council of war, Court martial or High court of justice at, 379.
....., ..., judges of, 495, 496.
....., ..., members or commissioners of 422, 423, 427, 469, 473.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 457.
....., ..., prisoners' trials before, 422 (3), 424, 427, 432, 440, 443, 457–458, 473.
....., customs' officers at, warrants to, 520, 522.
....., designs against, 137.
....., garrison of, 112, 129, 133, 169, 421, 427, 524.
....., governor of, *see* Duckenfield, Col. Rob.
....., ..., deputy, letter to, 473.
....., justices of peace of, 198.
....., letter dated from, 436.
....., mayor of, 31.
....., ..., letters to, 391, 420.
....., militia of, 302.
....., money at, 109.
....., persons at, 251, 477, 497, 500.
....., prisoners in, to, or from, 170, 192 (2), 194, 196, 261, 374, 421, 426, 427, 428, 430 (2), 432 (2), 433, 437, 440, 442, 443 (2), 454, 457, 458, 467, 469, 478, 480, 486, 496.
....., ..., allowances to, 427.
....., ..., commissioners for examining, 196, 198.
....., provisions in, for, or from, 275, 393, 522, 526, 584.
....., recorder of, 384, 391, 420 (2), 429.
....., sheriff of, 31.
....., ships at, 441.
....., ships to or from, 430, 459.
....., travellers to or from, 198, 430, 467, 469, 472, 486, 529.
....., troops at, to, or from, 100 (2), 129, 133, 169, 171, 185 (2), 186, 419, 426, 481, 526.
....., victualler at, *see* Walley, Chas.
Chester Water, ships at, to, or from, 430, 432.
....., ..., troops shipped from, 100 (3).
....., West, agent at, 117.
Chester, Col., 433.
Chetwind, Jas., 536, 575.
Chevall, Wm., 570.
Chevereux, Madame, 127.
....., ..., daughter of, 127.
Chichester, 82.
....., inhabitants of, 275.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 169.
....., letter dated from, 10.
Chidingfold, Surrey, rector of, 299.
....., resident at, 299.
Child, Major Jno., 208, 211.
Chillendon, Capt. Edm., 558.
Chirque Castle, co. Denbigh, 105, 200, 204, 226.
Chiverton, Rich., 235.
Cholmley or Chomley, Capt. Jas., 194, 244.
Christchurch Fort, co. Hants, 293.
Christendom, 488.
Christopher, Mr., 189.
Church, the, 453.
....., absentees from, Bill on, 37.
....., attendance at, 259.
Churches and chapels, thanks returned in, 387.
Churchman, Thos., 225.
Chute, Chaloner, and servants, pass for, 528.
Cinque Ports, 196, 458.
....., chancery and admiralty court of, steward of, 47.
....., wardenship of, 28, 45.
Cipher, letters written in, 127, 128, 222 (2).
Clanricarde, Earl of, *see* Burke, Rich.
Clapham, minister at, 237.
Clapp, Elias, 529.
Clarendon, Wilts, surveyor at, 257.
Clark or Clarke, Edm., 586.
....., Edw., 553, 573.
....., Geo., 238, 260, 272, 275, 341, 496, 503.
....., Jas., 556, 564, 566 (2), 569–571, 574, 578, 582.
....., Capt., John, 253, 254, 571, 582.
....., Lieut. Jno., 513.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 190 (2), 214–217, 228, 238, 239, 251, 286, 287, 338, 350, 353, 357 (2), 360, 365, 502, 552.
....., ..., agreement by, 214.
....., ..., letters to, 190, 287, 356, 357, 366, 387.
....., ..., regiment of, 100, 355, 356, 359, 395.
....., Capt. Rob., 260, 380.
....., Dr. Wm., Admiralty Judge, reports of, 121, 460, 483, 484, 490.
....., Major, 9 (2).
....., serjeant-at-law, 266.
Claver, Capt. Jos., 513.
Clee, Robt., 100, 550.
Clemens, Wm., 550.
Clement, Paul, 18, 28.
....., Wm., 566.
Clements, Lieut. Jno., 188, 513.
....., ..., troop of, 195.
Clergy, 31, 215.
Clerk, *see* Clark.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
Cleypole, Capt. Jno., 316, 326, 330, 516.
....., prisoner, 72.
Clifford's Tower, York, 48, 464 (2).
Clifton, Mr., 99.
Clinkard, Archibald, 393 (2).
Clinton, Theop., Earl of Lincoln, 504.
....., Joan, pass for, 530.

Clithero Castle, 67.
Cloice, Hans., 545.
Cloth, 79, 165, 270–271, 290, 441, 444, 445.
....., export of, 445.
Clothiers, 247–249, 270.
....., resolutions of, 247–8.
Clotworthy, Sir Jno., 81, 353, 358, 362, 439 (2), 474, 475, 478, 480, 481, 492, 503, 532 (2), 534.
Clough, Rich., 537.
Clyffe, Thos., 39.
Clyton, Rich., pass for, 528.
Coals, 199, 234, 285, 488.
....., impositions on, 115, 116, 511.
Coates, Jno., 524.
Cobb, Col., 158, 205.
Cobbe, Rich., letter to, 196.
Cobbett, Major Jno., gratuity to, 412, 494.
....., Lieut.-Col. or Col. Ralph, 39 (2), 304, 306, 322, 338, 475, 536, 555, 570, 583, 584, 587.
....., ..., regiment of, 312, 318, 325 (2), 331, 333, 334, 347, 361, 395.
....., ..., ..., colours for, 335.
....., Major Robt., 561, 583, 585, 588.
Cobham, Capt. Nath., 63, 547 (2), 551.
Cobham Hall, Kent, letter dated from, 493.
Cocaje (Cocceius ?), 498.
Cochrane, minister of Charles II., 273.
Cock, Eliz., 530.
....., Jno., junr., 269.
....., Lieut., Jno., 516.
Cock fighting, 77, 82.
Cockayne, Mr., 252, 342.
Cocke, Col. Chas. Geo., 19, 516.
Cockyn, Cornet Thos., 515.
Coddington, Wm., petition of, 35.
Codner, Jas., 521.
Coe, Capt. Mark, 544.
Cogan, Sir Andrew, 296 (2).
Coin or money, 14, 184, 186, 313–315, 428.
....., clipped, 274, 401, 461.
....., counterfeit, 389 (2), 401, 461, 477.
....., defacing of, 469.
....., foreign (pieces of eight), 199, 234; *see also* Foreign Coin.
....., gold, 184, 186, 187.
....., silver, 96, 184, 186, 187.
Coiners, 233.
Coining or coinage, 14, 174, 175, 184, 232–234, 253, 280, 284, 310, 313–315, 460, 461, 468, 487–489.
..... engine, 176.
..... irons, 472, 488.
..... presses, &c. for, 280.
Coke, J., *see* Edwards, Geo.
....., Col., regiment of, 542.
Colbie, Wm., 72, 246.
Colchester, 108, 185, 281.
....., Customs' officers at, warrant to, 523.
....., designs against, 90, 185.
Colchester—*cont.*
....., garrison at, 90, 108, 281.
....., militia in, commissions for, 185.
....., prisoners in, 35, 295.
....., ships of, 18, 32, 70, 518, 560 (2), 563.
....., troops at or to, 86, 90. 185, 281.
Coldwell, Anth., 527.
Cole, Fras., 331.
....., Jno., 281, 286.
....., Peter, 70, 151, 497.
....., Remicroes, 30.
....., Capt. Thos., 508.
....., Wm., 182.
....., Sir Wm., 492.
....., Mr., 107, 281.
....., Mr., of Lincolnshire, letter to, 212.
Colebie, Mr., *see* Colbie.
Coleman, Robt., 507.
Coles, Major Geo., 88.
....., Jno., 471, 473.
....., ..., servant of, 471, 473.
Colladon, M., 471.
Collens, Ralph, 281.
Collier, Hen., 17.
....., Quartermaster Rich., 514.
Collin, master gunner, 481.
Collingwood, Thos., 589.
Collins, Fras., 553, 572.
....., Jas., 586.
....., Jno., 392.
....., Capt. Jno., 486.
....., auditor, certificate by, 280.
....., Capt., 513.
....., Lieut., 514, 527.
Collinson, Thos., 495.
Colonel, the, 301.
Colpott, Thos., 508.
Combes, Jno., 119.
Comble, Thos., Mayor of Nottingham, *see* Camble.
Comedy, Joshua, 540.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Committees, *see* Council of State, committees of; *also*—
Admiralty.
Army.
Delinquents' compositions.
Haberdashers' Hall.
Indemnity.
Irish and Scotch.
Ordnance.
Plundered ministers.
Revenue.
Sequestrations.
Commoners, 31.
Common Pleas, Westminster, court of, 276.
...., justices of, *see* Judges.
...., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
...., prothonotary of, 225.

Commons, house of, 144; *see also* Parliament.
Commonwealth, or State the, casual notices of *passim*; *see also* Government, the present.
Complin, Fras., 532.
Compositions, *see* Delinquents, compositions of.
Compton, Dennis, 435, 466, 480, 484.
....., Mary, Lady, 463, 480, 484.
Compton, co. Wilts, resident at, 518.
Concet, Capt., *see* Consett.
Concord, Robt., 509.
Condé, Prince of, (Louis de Bourbon II.), 127, 128.
Coney, Sir Sutton, 101.
....., William, son of, 101.
Conisby, Hen., pass for, 530.
Connaught, president of, *see* Coote, Sir Chas.
....., troops in or to, 185, 186.
....., ..., payment to, 541.
Conscience, liberty of, 16, 144.
Consett, Capt. Wm., 531, 584.
Constable, Sir Wm., Governor of Gloucester, 59, 100, 134, 149, 166, 188, 262, 266, 306, 312, 316 (2), 348, 364, 369, 374.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 153, 157, 240, 346, 365, 368, 382.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 155, 175, 178, 186.
....., ..., regiment of, 493.
Constables, 63, 82, 167, 478.
Constantinople, 5, 79, 291, 446.
....., ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
....., cady at, 445.
....., Grand Seignior at, 229.
....., native of, 460.
....., traveller to, 445.
....., treasurers and factors at, letter to, 80.
Conti, Princess of, 127.
Contraband goods, 135, 300.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Kilultagh, 464.
....., ..., letters to, 84, 98, 280, 301, 449, 470, 471, 498.
....., ..., servant of, 99.
....., Katherine ? Lady Conway, 301.
....., Harvey, 537.
....., Mr., 99, 472.
Conway Castle, garrison of, prisoners in, 298, 457.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Carter, Col. Jno.
Conyers, John, pass for, 534.
....., ..., Sir John, 84, 99.
Cook or Cooke, Col. Geo., 30, 34, 44, 52, 56, 63, 186, 221, 544, 548 (2), 549, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 281.
....., ..., regiment of, 63, 363, 540, 542.
....., John, warrant to, 286.
....., Capt. Jno., 180, 438, 564.
....., John, solicitor general, 163, 354.
....., Thos., 517.
....., ..., pass for, 525.
Cook, Thos., of Essex, letter to, 479.
....., Thos., of Drayton, co. Salop, 11, 20 (2), 25, 93, 96–98, 104, 114 (2), 119, 122 (2), 128, 132, 137, 159, 197, 203, 205, 213, 218, 222 (5), 243.
....., ..., escape of, 94, 96, 112, 522 (2), 523.
....., ..., estate of, 98.
....., ..., residence of, 97, 98.
....., ..., sisters of, 243.
....., Col. Thos., letter to, 372.
....., Col., 101.
....., Mrs., 93.
Cooper, Sir Anth. Ashley, letter to, 433.
....., Cowper, or Couper, Capt. Fras., 346, 347, 375, 513.
....., Saml., 561, 566, 582.
....., Thos., 26.
....., artist, 471.
....., Col., 441, 469.
....., ..., letter to, 428.
....., Mr., 438.
Coote, Sir Charles, president of Connaught, 50, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 186.
Cope, Jno., 107, 120.
Copley, Lionel, 294.
....., commissary, 81.
Copper, 313–315, 444.
Coppin, Jno. 413.
....., Wm., and wife, pass for, 519.
Corbett, Miles, wife and servants, pass for, 534.
Corbitt, Simon, propositions of, 487, 488.
Cordley, Ellinor, pass for, 534.
....., Rebecca, pass for, 534.
Corinth, copper coin of, 314.
Cork, Ireland, charter for, 66.
Corn, 215.
..... for the army, 125.
..... for Guernsey, 525.
..... for Ireland, 204, 277.
..... for Scotland, 26.
....., import of, 135.
....., ships laden with, taken prize, 199 (4).
Cornelius, Mary, 179, 401.
....., Capt. Peter, 538.
Corney Rich, 495.
Cornvile, Jno., 104.
Cornwall, militia in, 453.
....., ..., commissioners for, letters to, 344, 351, 387.
....., ..., raising of, 168.
....., press of soldiers in, 105.
....., residents in, 111.
....., troops from, 186.
....., troops in, commander of, 342.
Cornway, Andrew, 216.
Corsica, 460.
Cosins, Wm., 309, 503 (2).

Cotterell, Jas., 517.
....., prisoner, 390, 405 (2), 407, 429.
Cotton wool, 229.
Could, Cowld, Cowle, or Coull, Thos., 254, 263.
....., ..., petition of, 265.
Council of State, the late, 45 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, 47.
Council of State, 43, 44, 46, 55, 78, 137, 173, 182, 207, 248, 255, 268, 280, 304, 314, 318, 321, 392, 395, 423 (2), 432, 436, 439, 460, 462, 468, 471, 490, 501 (2).
....., Act for, 248.
....., attendances or appearances before (Jan. 1651) 5 (2), 7, 9, 15, 16, 20 (3), 22, 30, 31 (2).
....., ... (Feb.), 38, 40 (2), 48, 50, 51 (2), 520.
....., ... (March), 66, 69, 75, 93, 94, 96, 104, 105, 107, 520, 521, 523.
....., ... (April), 122, 134, 162 (3), 166, 168, 170, 171, 525.
....., ..., (May), 179 (2), 180, 187, 188, 197 (2), 200, 207, 210–212, 219, 223, 225 (2), 230, 231.
....., ... (June), 246, 250, 251, 255–257, 259, 272, 275, 528.
....., ... (July), 277, 286, 287, 295, 299, 530.
....., ... (Aug.), 309, 313, 316, 322, 331, 334, 341–343, 363, 384, 393.
....., ... (Sept.), 396 (2), 401–403 (2), 407, 413, 415, 417 (4), 425–427, 433, 435, 439, 443, 446, 448, 449, 450, 455 (2), 534.
....., ... (Oct.), 462, 470, 479 (2), 481, 485, 490, 492, 499, 500, 503, 505, 506 (2), 534.
....., bills drawn on, 15, 39, 256.
....., books of, 49 (2), 514 (2).
....., censure of, 18.
....., chamber of, 57.
....., charges on, 113, 495.
....., commissions granted by, 159, 160, 482, 513–516, 524, 526 (5), 527, 531–533; *see also* Militia commissions.
....., contempt of, 147, 154, 526.
....., declarations of, 156, 180, 209, 229, 230, 366, 438, 499.
....., demands of, 138–140, 165, 182.
....., engagement taken by, 45.
....., explanations by, 138–140.
....., furniture for, 149.
....., gifts by, 412, 424, 500.
....., goods, &c. for, belonging to Charles I., 295, 447, 451.
....., guards for, 205.
....., informations, &c. to, 16 (2), 412, 463.
....., instructions by, 156, 352.
....., instructions for, 45.
....., letters of, (Feb. 1651), 34, 42, 43, 51–60, 64, 65.
Council of State, letters of —*cont.*
....., ..., (March), 70–76, 78 (2), 81, 82, 87–92, 95–98, 100–105, 108–110, 112–114, 117, 118, 120.
....., ..., (April), 123–126, 129 (3), 131–135, 137, 141–143, 147, 149–155, 157, 158, 161, 163–168, 170–172.
....., ..., (May), 174, 177–183, 185, 186, 189–192, 194–198, 200, 202, 204 (4), 206 (5), 208 (3), 210–213, 219–221, 224, 226–228.
....., ..., (June), 231 (2), 235, 236, 238–240, 242–245, 247, 250–252, 254–257, 259, 263–266, 268, 270, 273 (2), 275 (2).
....., ..., (July), 277–279, 281–289, 293–301.
....., ..., (August), 302–308, 310 (3), 312, 313, 317–319, 323, 324, 326–328, 330 (3), 332–337, 339–352, 354–366, 368–373, 375–378, 381–388, 390, 391 (6), 393 (2).
....., ..., (Sept.), 395, 397–401, 403–409, 411–412, 414–416, 419–421, 423, 425 (5), 427–431, 433–436, 439–444, 447, 448, 450–453, 456, 457.
....., ..., (Oct.), 459, 460, 463–470, 473–477, 479, 481–483, 485 (4), 487 (3), 490 (2), 493 (3), 495 (8), 498, 500–503, 505 (2).
....., letters of, alluded to, 92, 172, 225, 234, 285, 299, 334, 394, 397.
....., letters to, 305, 468.
....., ..., alluded to, 5, 95, 118, 157, 166 (4), 172, 178, 229, 288, 289, 325 (2), 328, 330, 346, 353, 357, 364, 394, 425 (4).
....., licences by, 517–521, 524–529, 531, 533.
....., meetings of, summons for, 11, 13, 15, 17 (2), 20, 27, 30, 33, 37, 49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 60, 66, 83, 85, 128, 153, 155, 162, 173, 176, 184, 203, 205, 209, 251, 268, 342, 430, 441, 446, 453, 473.
....., members of, 33, 44, 45, 51, 86, 179, 317, 325, 353, 411, 464, 466.
....., ..., attendance of, 50; *see also* Tables at the end of the Preface.
....., ..., list of, 44, 45.
....., ..., oath taken by, 45.
....., ..., passes for, 335.
....., ..., signatures of, 45.
....., messengers of, 14, 15, 48, 52, 86, 116, 117, 143, 163, 174, 280, 312, 346, 359, 409, 410, 414, 466, 521.
....., ..., gratuities to, 418 (2).
....., money lent by, 34, 43 (2), 76, 86.
....., moneys for, 2, 34, 49, 113, 162, 165, 205, 229, 408, 504, 538, 539, 542, 587 (2).
....., ..., payments from, 104 113, 193, 198, 200, 236, 426, 438, 455, 536; *see also* Frost, G., payments by.
....., ..., want of, 34, 99.
....., officers of, 33, 52, 55, 174.
....., opinion of, 320.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., orders and proceedings in (Jan. 1651), 1–31.
....., ... (Feb.), 31–42, 45–60, 63–66.
....., ... (March), 66–75 77, 78, 81, 83–87, 90, 93–96, 99–102, 104–108, 111–114, 116–120.
....., ... (April), 122, 123, 125, 128–137, 140–143, 147–156, 158–166, 168–174.
....., ... (May), 177–180, 182–185, 187–189, 193, 194, 197, 200–205, 207, 208, 209, 211–214, 217–219, 222–227.
....., ... (June), 229–231, 234, 235, 237–247, 249, 258–269, 275.
....., ... (July), 276–278, 287, 288.
....., ... (Aug.), 309–311, 312, 315–317, 320, 323, 329–332, 335, 337–339, 341, 342, 346, 348, 349, 352–354, 357, 358, 362, 363, 367, 368, 372, 374, 375, 380, 381, 383, 384, 388–390, 393.
....., ... (Sept.), 394–397, 401–403, 407, 408, 410–415, 417, 418, 422–426, 430–435, 438–442, 446, 447, 449, 450, 452–456.
....., ... (Oct.), 458, 459, 462–481, 484, 486, 487, 489, 492–494, 500, 502–506.
....., orders, &c. of, alluded to, 5, 14, 30, 32–34, 35, 43, 48, 49 (2), 52, 55, 71, 85, 93, 104, 107, 112, 117, 121 (2), 123, 124, 141, 142, 154 (2), 155, 157 (2), 158, 160, 166, 168, 175, 185, 188, 190, 197, 202, 206, 207, 212, 218 (2), 222, 223, 228, 231, 234, 242, 245, 246, 250, 258, 268, 288, 294, 305, 306, 307, 334 (2), 340, 356, 358, 384 (2), 392, 405, 428, 440, 444, 455, 458, 462, 485, 490 (2), 497 (2), 504, 506, 512.
....., papers by, 139, 158, 175, 182, 201.
....., papers, &c. to or for, 170, 178, 205 (3), 450, 454.
....., passes of, *see* Passes.
....., petitions to, 50, 61, 138, 175, 273, 345.
....., ..., alluded to, 1–3, 9, 13–15, 17–19, 21 (2), 23 (2), 25–27 (2), 29, 30, 35–39, 42 (2), 45, 46, 48, 52, 55–58, 63, 64, 69, 70, 75, 77, 81 (2), 83, 85, 90 (2), 93, 94, 96, 99, 104–107, 113, 116, 118, 129 (2), 131, 132, 134–137, 142, 148, 151, 154, 158, 162, 164, 165, 169–172, 174–177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 189, 193, 194, 200 (5), 203–205, 209, 212, 213, 217–219, 223–226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238–242, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258–264, 267–269, 272, 275–277, 299 (2), 335, 338, 361, 374, 375, 389, 394, 396, 401–403, 413, 415, 417, 418, 420, 422, 423, 435, 438, 439–443, 446, 447, 449, 453–456, 463, 466, 467, 471, 472, 475, 477, 479–482, 486 (3), 492–496.
....., powers of, 252.
....., preachers to, 53, 241.
....., president of, *see* Bradshaw, John.
....., propositions made to, 267 (2), 411, 452, 489.
....., protections by, 226 (2), 535.

Council of State—*cont.*
....., recognizances or bonds to, 5, 19, 20 (2), 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38, 48, 52, 93–95, 104, 105, 107 (2), 122, 132, 142, 153, 162 (3), 170, 188, 197, 200, 203, (5), 207–209, 217–220, 222, 227, 229–231, 234, 237 (3), 240–242, 244, 246, 247, 250 (2), 255–258, 265, 272, 275, 277, 282, 287, 295, 299, 331, 341, 375, 390 (2), 396 (2), 401–403, 407, 413, 415 (2), 417 (4), 418, 422–425, 432, 434–436, 442, 446, 448, 450, 452, 455, 456, 462 (2), 463, 466, 467, 470, 479 (2), 481 (2), 484, 487, 494, 496 (3), 499, 502, 503, 506, 517 (8).
....., ..., book of, 50.
....., references of, to the Admiralty Committee, *see* Admiralty Committee.
....., ..., to the Irish Committee, *see* Irish Committee.
....., ..., to the Ordnance Committee, *see* Ordnance Committee.
....., ..., to other Committees, 463.
....., references to, by the Ordnance Committee, 74, 111, 117.
....., ..., by other committees, 253.
....., ..., by Parliament, (Jan. 1651), 1 (2), 2, 5, 6 (2), 7 (2), 9, 14 (2), 17 (2), 19 (2), 28 (2), 47.
....., ... (Feb.), 33, 36, 41, 45, 46, 51, 60, 62, 63 (2).
....., ... (March), 81, 92–94, 96, 99.
....., ..., ... (April), 122 (3), 135, 141 (2), 147, 150, 161, 165, 166.
....., ..., ... (May), 175, 182, 187 (3), 197, 201, 202 (3), 211, 218 (2), 252.
....., ..., ... (June), 255, 267, 272 (3).
....., ..., ... (July), 276, 278 (2), 284, 285 (2), 296, 297, 301 (5), 304, 305.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 319, 324 (2), 328, 329, 333, 352, 366, 367, 373–374, 383, 388 (2).
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 394, 409 (2), 412 (5), 416, 417, 421 (2), 424, 431, 438, 449, 454–456.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 458 (2), 462, 464, 466 (3), 471, 473, 477 (3), 486, 489, 499 (2), 503, 504.
....., references to, by Parliament, alluded to, 36 (2), 110.
....., regulations for, 50, 81, 83, 464.
....., reports or requests of, to Parliament, (Jan. 1651), 2, 3 (3), 5 (2), 6, 8–10, 12, 13, 16, 17 (2), 19 (3), 22, 24 (4), 27, 32, 52 (2).
....., ... (Feb.), 33, 36, 41, 55, 56 (2), 58, 59.
....., ... (March), 68 (4), 69, 73, 74, 77 (3), 78, 84, 86, 90–95 (2), 99, 104, 105 (2), 107, 112 (4), 113, 114, 116, 117, 119 (2), 120.
....., ... (April), 122, 123, 128, 129, 131 (2), 134–136, 138, 141, 143, 147 (2), 148, 152, 158, 161 (2), 162, 164, 165 (3), 168, 172 (2).

Council of State, reports or reques ts of—*cont.*
....., ... (May), 173, 175, 177, 183, 184, 189, 193, 194, 201 (2), 211, 213, 214, 218, 219 (2), 222–225, 227.
....., ... (June), 231, 235, 237 (2), 240, 249, 254, 262 (2), 264 (2), 266–269, 274 (2).
....., ... (Aug.), 316 (2), 320 (3), 322, 323, 325 (3), 329–331, 338, 342, 349, 353 (2), 354, 358, 364, 372, 374 (2), 380 (2), 382, 384, 388 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 394 (2), 396, 401, 408, 410 (2), 417–419, 422 (4), 423, 425, 426, 446, 449 (2), 450, 453, 456.
....., ... (Oct.), 449, 458 (2), 463, 465, 470–472, 474, 478–481, 487, 489, 492, 494, 497, 502 (2), 505, 506.
....., reports of, to Parliament, alluded to, 26, 47, 58 (2), 138, 143, 166, 197, 202 (2), 218, 259, 266, 272, 305, 328, 334, 404, 412, 414, 417, 418, 462, 464.
....., reports to, by the Admiralty Committee, *see* Admiralty Committee.
....., ..., by the Admiralty Judges, *see* Admiralty Judges.
....., ..., by the Irish Committee, *see* Irish Committee.
....., ..., by the Ordnance Committee, *see* Ordnance Committee.
....., ..., by other committees, 253, 254, 460, 483.
....., seal of, counterfeiting of, 4, 10, 24.
....., secrecy in, oath for, 45, 55.
....., secretary of, *see* Frost, Gualter, sen.
....., ..., assistant, *see* Frost, Gualter, jun.
....., ..., for foreign languages, *see* Milton, John.
....., serjeant-at-arms to, *see* Dendy, Edw.
....., servants of, 463, 497.
....., signature of members of, 45.
....., thanks of, 259, 260, 273, 335, 336, 342, 352, 353, 357, 367, 372, 384, 399, 402, 404, 412, 414, 434 (3), 448.
....., warrants of, 326, 517–544
....., ..., alluded to, 16, 18, 41, 95, 154, 155, 196, 244, 245, 264, 280, 330, 362, 382, 425, 513, 527 (2), 528 (2), 532, 590.
Council of State, committees of, 49, 50, 59, 65, 66, 77, 97, 101, 303, 341, 369, 468, 476, 477 (2), 494; also on the following subjects:—
Accounts, 50.
Acts, temp. Eliz., 3.
Admiralty, *see* Admiralty Committee.
Ambassadors, 1, 7, 8 (2), 15, 235.
Army officers, conferences with, *see* Army officers, Committee of the Council of State to confer with.
Barbadoes, 2, 14 (2), 30, 35, 217.
Barges, master of, 472.
Beckwith, Mrs., 13.
Ben Israel, Manassch, 472.
Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
Bentley, Wm., printer, 269.
Bermudas, 454.
Cannon, Capt., 384, 395.
Charles I., goods of, 295, 389, 438, 451.
Coin, false, 389, 401, 477.
... ., sent to Ireland, 452.
Cromwell's illness, 246, 272.
Dendy, Serjt.-at-Arms, fees, &c. of, 417.
Examinations, private, 11, 33, 56, 97, 113, 136, 213, 259, 325, 464, 468.
....., attendance before, 9, 24, 25, 32, 75, 95, 101, 110, 134, 165, 183, 188 (2), 208, 209, 214, 226, 231, 253, 274, 338, 426, 430, 438, 441–443, 467, 471, 478.
....., members of, 2, 67, 75, 159, 175, 430.
....., office or chamber of, 282, 468.
....., references to (Jan.), 3–5, 7, 9, 11–13, 22, 29.
....., ... (Feb.), 33, 35–37, 42, 46 (2), 47 (3), 49, 54 (2), 55 (2), 64 (2).
....., ... (March), 66, 67, 70 (2), 71 (2), 73 (2), 75 (2), 77, 85, 86, 90, 93–96, 99, 102 (2), 107, 112, 113 (2), 117–119.
....., ... (April), 122, 125, 130, 132, 134 (2), 135, 136, 142, 147–150 (2), 154, 155 (2), 158, 159, 164–166, 169 (2), 170.
....., ... (May), 175, 178, 180, 183, 188 (2), 189 (2), 193, 194 (2), 197 (3), 200, 201, 202, 208, 209 (2), 212, 217, 218, 223 (2), 224 (3), 227.
....., ... (June), 230 (4), 231, 234 (2), 235, 237, 238, 240 (3), 242 (3), 245–247, 249, 251–254, 256, 258, 260 (2), 262 (2), 264 (4), 272, 274 (2), 275.
....., ... (July), 277 (2).
....., ... (Aug.), 311, 316, 338, 346, 354, 357, 363, 383, 388 (2), 389 (2), 393 (2).
....., ... (Sept.), 407, 410, 413 (2), 422 (2), 423, 426, 430 (2), 431, 433–435, 438, 439, 441, 446 (3), 450, 453, 455.
....., ... (Oct.), 462, 474–478, 480 (2), 486, 487, 492 (3), 497–499, 504–506.
....., reports of, 189.
....., ... alluded to, 8, 12, 83, 85, 101, 117, 150, 152, 159, 222, 254, 497.
....., secrecy in, ordered, 147.
Forces, ordering of, 316 (2), 322 (2), 325, 326, 329.
Garrett, Capt., propositions of, 389.
Guards, fuel, &c. for, 205.
Guernsey, 7, 450.

Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
High Court of Justice, 5.
Holland, 19, 21 (2), 27, 37, 38, 53, 170.
Horse and dragoons, 135, 136, 148 (2), 165, 176, 178 (3).
Hotham, Mrs., petition of, 375.
Houses of the Commonwealth, 118.
Ireland, *see* Irish Committee.
James's House, 147, 148.
Jentillot, Sieur, 85.
Jersey, 205, 417, 439.
Joseph, Capt. Robt., 276, 439.
Law, 67, 162 (2), 205, 207, 249, 259, 264, 265, 453, 465.
Lenthall, Sir John, 49.
Lincolnshire militia, 176.
London, Common Council of, 315, 323, 327.
....., travellers to and from, 374.
Militia, 11, 168 (2), 178, 244, 316, 321, 322 (2), 324, 330, 453, 494.
Ministers (London), 183.
Mint, obstructions in, 67; *see also* Mint Committee.
Money, *see* Coin.
Mortlake, manufacture of hanging at, 497.
Oldenburgh, minister of, 477, 492.
Parliament, dinner for, 431.
Petitions, 81.
Pirates and piracies, 384.
Portugal, 38, 40 (4), 42, 46, 50, 51, 56, 69, 95, 112, 122, 143, 493.
....., instructions for, 40.
Posts, 77, 455, 464, 465, 467, 484, 494.
Prisoner, a, 374.
Prisons, abuses in, 75.
Prisoners, 217, 258, 411, 467, 471.
Rushworth and Bishop's accounts, 426.
Safety, 269, 312, 322.
Scilly Isles, 190, 209, 243, 258, 450.
Scotch prisoners, 417, 426, 431 (2), 432 (3), 438, 441, 447 (2), 449 (2), 453 (3), 454, 459 (2), 464, 480, 484, 486, 492, 494, 496, 497 (2), 504 (2).
....., report of, 463.
Scott, Thos., accounts of, 458.
Spanish ambassador's servant, 13.
Stationers and printers, 439, 493.
Statues, removal of, 218.
Stephens, Philemon, 267.
Thornaby, Wm., 134.
Timber, 63, 86.
Tower, 129, 374.
....., prisoners in, 452, 462, 464, 465.
Council of State, committees of—*cont.*
Trade and plantations, 16, 29, 38, 102, 270, 441, 496.
Treasuries, 86.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of, agent of, 218, 235, 456.
Universities, 213, 251.
Vane, Geo., 175.
Welsh, Mr., 237 (2).
Whitehall, 3, 15, 47, 141, 158, 187 (2), 209, 219, 239, 243, 244, 246, 263, 280, 288 (2), 380, 396, 466.
....., arrest at, 96.
Windsor Castle, 374.
..... and Wallingford Castles, 563 (2), 574.
Woods, 205.
Worcester House, 41, 42.
Counsel at law or counsellors, 46, 97, 150, 240, 253, 389, 478, 487.
Couper, Capt., *see* Cooper.
Court martial, 84, 269, 390, 397, 404, 405, 422–424, 427, 432, 440, 457, 478 (2), 495.
....., commissioners of, 452, 457? 478, 479, 495.
....., ..., letter to, 495.
....., judge-advocate for, 490, 492; *see also* Turner, Dr.
Courtney, Capt. Hen., 429, 454.
....., ..., letter to, 456.
....., ..., officers of, 272.
....., ..., troop of, 453.
....., Quartermaster-General Hugh, Governor of Anglesea and Beaumaris, 102, 104, 171.
....., ..., letters to, 210, 221, 303, 563.
....., Sir Wm., 33, 287, 458.
Cove, Thos., pass for, 529.
Covenant, the, 144, 147.
Coventry, 100, 345.
...., ammunition for, 335, 531.
....., carrier of, 531.
....., council of war or, court martial at, prisoners tried before, 422–424, 440.
....., ..., members or commissioners of, 422, 423.
....., Fellmongers' Company at, petition of, 198.
....., governor of, *see* Beake, Major Robt.
....., letter dated from, 198.
....., mayor of, 134.
....., militia commissioners of, 417, 506.
....., prisoners at, 417, 464, 506.
....., residents in, 198, 225.
....., travellers to, 352, 531.
....., troops to, 352, 356.
Cowes Castle, 4, 207, 247.
....., governor of, 247.
..... Road, ships in, 162.
Cowld or Cowle, Thos., *see* Could.

Cowles, Walter, 435.
Cowper, Capt. Fras., *see* Cooper.
Cox, Hen., 579, 581, 582.
....., Rich., petition of, 379.
....., Thos., 17, 25.
....., Wm., D.D., pass for, 534.
....., Capt., 484.
....., Col., 125.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
Coytmor, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Committee, 2, 5, 123.
....., ..., letter to, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 509–511.
Crab, Quartermaster Jno., 514.
Craddock, Robt., 521.
Cradock, Col., troop of, 327, 339, 447.
Crafts or Crofts, agent for Charles II. at Hamburg, 273, 392.
Cragg, Thos., 579, 580.
Cramp, Jno., 508.
Crane, Gilbert, 36.
Cranfield, Sir Randall, 232.
Cranford, Mr., 247.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 37, 67, 69, 74 (2), 114 (2).
Crawford, Lieut.-Col., 27, 28.
....., prisoner, 492.
Crawley, Peter, petition of, 138.
....., Wm., 568.
Creed, Major, 464.
Cresset, Mr., 260, 267, 418, 441.
Cressy, Simon, 586.
Creswell, Jno., 360, 425 (2).
Crew, Mr., 132.
Crichton, William, 6th Earl of Dumfries, 432, 435.
Croford or Crofford, Barnaby, 25, 217, 234.
Crofts, Sir James, 107.
....., *see* Crafts.
Croke, John, 57.
....., Capt., 224.
Crompton, Col. or Lieut.-Col. George, Governor of Tilbury Fort and Gravesend, 113, 175, 239, 499, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 121, 501.
....., ..., petition of, 50.
Cromwell, Col. Hen., regiment of, 178, 561, 562.
....., Oliver, member of the Council of State, 44, 51, 83, 84, 501.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67, 430, 431, 455, 462, 470, 472, 498.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 456.
....., ..., as Lord General of the Forces, 22, 35, 44, 71, 78, 88, 90, 107, 116, 117 (2), 136, 157, 161, 163–165, 184, 201, 206, 221, 235, 239, 264, 269, 281, 297 (2), 306–308, 317, 320, 323, 326, 341, 345–351, 352 (2), 356, 359, 362–366, 369–374, 376, 377, 380, 384, 385, 388, 390, 391, 395, 397–400, 403, 405–407, 410, 415, 418, 421–424, 426–430, 432, 435, 436 (2), 438, 442–444, 446, 448–450, 454 (2), 456, 457, 459 (2), 462 (3), 465, 467, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478 (2), 480, 481 (2), 486, 497, 506, 512, 518, 524, 538, 540, 541, 543, 571.
Cromwell, Oliver—*cont.*
....., ..., army of, 1, 44.
....., ..., barge of, 561.
....., ..., chaplain to, 342.
....., ..., commissions of, alluded to, 173, 422–424, 427, 443, 449, 452, 458, 479, 499.
....., ..., exigent money of, 459.
....., ..., guard for, 33.
....., ..., health of, 116–118, 218 (2), 220, 235, 246, 250, 251 (2), 252, 272, 364, 414.
....., ..., horses sent to, 413, 421, 430.
....., ..., incident expenses of, 538.
....., ..., intelligence for, 54.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 30, 50, 118, 134, 140, 147, 184, 201, 204, 240, 264, 275, 296, 297, 312, 352, 360, 372, 378, 399 (2), 404, 409, 421.
....., ..., letters to, 76, 77, 88, 91, 102, 118, 124, 126, 137 (2), 149, 163, 220, 236, 279, 300, 303, 328, 344, 355, 364, 378, 381, 390, 404, 409, 414, 416, 420, 423.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 14, 86, 95, 136, 173, 197, 214, 297, 345, 349, 388, 397, 408, 410–413, 418, 422, 423 (2).
....., ..., livery of, 477.
....., ..., messenger of, *see* Cadwell Rich.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, alluded to, 10, 34, 157, 383, 411, 431, 432, 464, 468.
....., ..., pass of, 51.
....., ..., physicians of, 246, 250 (2), 251, 252, 263, 272 (2).
....., ..., present to, 500.
....., ..., propositions of, 64.
....., ..., regiment of, 34, 540, 541, 546, 558.
....., ..., ..., pay of, 547.
....., ..., requests of, 3, 39.
....., ..., request to, 449.
....., ..., servants of, 21.
....., ..., steward to, 571.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 32.
....., ..., tents for, 71.
....., ..., thanks to, 409, 412, 414.
....., ..., wagon master of, 568.
....., Rich., letter to, 151.
....., Thos., commission to, 526.
....., justice of peace for Hants, 349.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
Croone, Hen., 135.
Crouch, Hen., 579.
Croxen, Mary, pass for, 520.
Croxton, Col. Thos., 423.

Crow, Sir Sackville, 49, 188.
Crowe, Josias, 180.
Crowland, co. Lincoln, designs against, 326, 330.
....., governor of, 326.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
Crusoe, Major, 518.
Cuff Bridge, 494.
Culford (Suffolk), traveller from, 9.
Cullen, Lady, 99.
Culme, Lady, payment to, 554.
Culmer, Jno., 510.
....., ..., father of, 510.
....., Mr., 64, 65.
Culpeper, Sir Cheyney, 197, 198, 273, 454, 487.
....., Cheney, pass for, 529.
....., James, 526.
....., John, pass for, 529.
....., Lady Judith and servant, pass for, 518 (2).
....., Thos., pass for, 529.
....., Sir Thomas, 200.
Cumberland, 441.
....., ex-sheriff of, 21, 23.
....., militia in, 370.
....., ..., commissioners for, 21, 90.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 370.
....., places in, 385, 526 (2).
....., prisoners sent to, 65.
Cunningham, Sir David, 432, 437.
Curll, Capt., 465.
Currants, import of, 293.
....., subsidy on, 173.
Curtis, Capt., 511.
Curzon, Lady Diana, pass for, 529.
Cust, Saml., 223.
Custom houses, 4, 115.
Customs or imposts, 27, 115, 116, 234.
....., cashier general to, 539, 546.
....., collectors of, 115, 116.
....., commissioners of, 39, 50, 51, 115, 116, 135, 253, 424, 549, 554 (2), 558 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 39.
....., ..., certificate to, 39.
....., ..., letters to, 135, 142, 178, 448, 452.
....., ..., ..., alluded, 2, 10.
....., committee for, *see* Navy and Customs.
....., comptroller of, 233.
....., evading of, 48.
....., farmers of, 233.
....., freedom from, 142, 163, 197, 232, 241, 310, 520, 522 (2), 525.
....., officers of, 10, 44, 51, 115, 116, 233, 245, 522, 561; *see also* under the several ports.
....., ..., letter to, 476.
....., ..., orders or warrants to, 142, 518–523, 525, 527.
Customs or imposts—*cont.*
....., payment of, 115, 116, 232, 273, 300, 466.
....., receipts of, 91, 173.
Cuttance, Capt. Roger, 258.
...., letter to, 377.
Cutter, Jno., 551, 564.
Cyprus, ships to or from, 228, 229.

D.

Dale, Jno., pass for, 530.
Dalton, Mr., 93.
Dalyel or Deliell, Major-Gen., 432, 478.
Dalzell, Rob., Earl of Carnwarth, 432, 438.
Danbie, Mr., 85, 99.
Daniel, Edw., citation to, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 273.
....., Jno., 230.
Danish Ship, 275, 442.
Dantzic, 392.
....., letters &c., dated from, 392, 393.
....., merchants at, 287.
....., ..., petition of, 273.
....., senate of, 37, 273, 392.
....., ship of, 540.
....., trade to, 273.
Danvers, or Davers, Anne, 96, 243.
...., Col. Henry, governor of Stafford, 86, 112, 331, 339, 398, 411, 426 (2), 463, 474, 475, 486.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 114, 132, 133, 319, 332, 398, 443, 452, 466, 477.
....., Sir Jno., 454.
Danzie, Nich., 508.
Dare, Godfrey, 187.
Darley, Hen., member of the Council of State, 44, 64, 219, 231, 238, 243, 425, 493.
....., ..., placed on committees, 63, 67 (2), 118, 158, 239, 267, 315, 426, 431, 454, 466.
Darneton Fair, co. Durham, 227.
Davenant, Sir Wm., 251.
....., ..., servant of, 251.
Daventry, resident at, 413.
....., troops at or to, 338, 340, 341 (2), 344 (2).
....., ..., commander of, 338.
Davers, Col. Hen., *see* Danvers.
....., Mrs., *see* Danvers, Anne.
David, King, 498.
Davidson, or Davison, David, 562, 569, 582.
Davies, or Davis, Giles, 79, 290, 291.
....., John, 49.
....., John, account by, 510.
....., Lewis, 497.
....., Sir Paul, 252, 574.

Davies, or Davis—*cont.*
....., Robt., 507, 561, 566.
....., ..., Marg., wife of, 561, 566.
....., Thos., 309, 540, 554, 563, 579, 581.
Davison, David, *see* Davidson.
....., Capt. Wm. and servant, pass for, 518.
Dawes, Geo., 551.
....., Jonathan, 79.
Dawkins, Rowland, 266, 267.
Dawson, Jno., junr., 269, 516.
Dawston, or Dawsten, Wm., 579, 580, 588.
Day, Geo., gunmaker, 173, 521, 546, 547, 564, 572, 577, 580, 588.
....., Howard, pass for, 519.
....., Thos., 364.
....., Cornet Timothy, 514.
Deacon, Rich., assignment by, 125.
Deal Castle, 122, 510.
....., governor of, 100, 122.
....., ..., letter to, 123.
....., postmaster at, 346 (2).
....., troops from, 100.
Deane, Gabriel, 507.
....., Col. or Major-Gen. Rich., General of the fleet, 54, 60, 73, 201, 242, 243, 268, 357, 460, 468, 489, 490, 511, 512, 521, 522, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 510, 511.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 11, 237.
....., ..., letter to, 132.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 131.
....., ..., warrants of, 52, 535 (4).
....., Capt., 193.
Deans' and Chapters' lands, 589 (2).
....., ..., exigent money from, 72.
....., ..., steward of, 536.
....., ..., treasurers of, warrants to, 536–539.
Dearing, Jno., pass for, 533.
Deavers, Edw., 253.
Decio, Jas., 285.
De la Marsh, or Marsh, Chas., 7, 93, 217.
De la Vaigne, Jacques, 219, 236.
Delaval, Ralph, 458.
....., Mrs., 505.
Dele, Jno., pass for, 533.
Deliell, Major-Gen., *see* Dalyel.
Delinquents, 189, 266, 272, 281, 282, 286, 296 (2), 310, 408, 473, 492, 524 (2).
....., Acts against, 24 (2), 91, 107, 151, 250, 272, 524 (2).
....., arms, &c. of, seizure of, 384.
....., compositions and sequestrations of, 24, 29, 132 (2), 216, 252, 408.
....., ..., ..., Committee for, or Goldsmiths' hall committee, 28, 56, 57, 67, 69; *see also* Haberdashers' hall, committee at.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 104, 141, 270, 281, 435, 440.
....., ..., ..., references to, 37, 67, 217.
Delinquents—*cont.*
....., estates or lands of, 114, 231, 281, 387, 466.
....., ... charges on, *see* Goldsmiths' hall, charges on.
....., ..., discovery of, 68.
....., ..., sale of, 135, 262, 435.
....., ..., trustees for, payment to, 588.
....., ..., surveys of, 588.
....., fines of, 114 (2), 252.
....., goods of, 296.
....., horses of, 335, 336.
Dell, Hen., pass for, 528.
Delmahay, Thos., 455.
Demetrius, Thos., 428.
Denbie, Jno., 250.
Denbigh Castle, governor of, *see* Twisleton, Col.
....., ..., prisoners in, 114, 151, 226, 523.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Fielding.
Denbighshire, justices of peace for, 226.
....., militia in, 336.
Denby, Mr., 433.
Dendy, or Dendie, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms to the Council of State, 18, 31, 49 (2), 53, 70, 183, 326, 349, 367.
....., ..., fees of, committee on, 417.
....., ..., officers or deputies of, 31, 53, 94, 163, 245, 252, 374, 522.
....., ..., pass for, 531.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 418.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 8, 98, 101, 102, 117, 125, 147, 163, 205, 223, 230, 238, 252, 253, 260, 320, 338, 389, 393, 418, 426, 469 (2), 478, 486, 500.
....., ..., ..., escape of, 94 (2), 98, 522.
....., ..., warrants to, 326, 521–525, 527, 528, 530, 532–534.
Denham, Mr., 99.
Denmark, copper money of, 314.
....., ship of, taken prize, 275.
Dennie, Edw., 90, 135.
Dennis, quartermaster Geo., 514.
....., Capt. Rob., 512.
....., ..., letters to, 451, 468.
Dennis Fort, Cornwall, 462 (2).
..... Mount, 462.
Denny, Anne, 479.
....., Capt., letter to, 377.
Denton, Pirate, 55 (2), 282, 519.
Deptford, 331.
....., officers at, 510.
....., ships at, 34, 509.
....., ships building or fitting at, 182, 557 (2), 558.
....., ships to or from, 509, 510 (2), 535.
....., stores at or for, 503, 508, 510, 557 (2), 558, 575.
....., timber for, 251.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley.
..... House, committee at, 195.

Derbyshire, 97.
....., militia in, 68, 76, 97, 156, 306, 307, 370.
....., ..., commissioners for, 505.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 97, 307, 351, 370, 409, 430.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 306.
....., ..., officer of, 120.
....., prisoners in, 430.
....., Sequestration Commissioners in, letter to, 231.
....., troops to or from, 76, 97, 185.
Derham, Lady Penelope, 260.
....., ..., brother of, 260.
Derry or Londonderry, Earl of, *see* Ridgeway.
Desborow, Colonel or Major-Gen. John, 11, 13, 23, 51, 111, 149, 166, 171, 173, 177, 186, 190, 191, 194, 209, 210, 220, 223, 225, 227, 228 (2), 231, 237, 251, 264, 272 (2), 274, 289, 312 (2), 338, 342 (2), 344, 350, 357, 365, 409, 539, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 89, 123, 133, 143, 168, 195, 206, 210, 211 (2), 220, 228, 236, 239, 256 (2), 263, 265 (2), 286, 289, 294 (2), 297, 300, 312, 326, 357, 482.
....., ..., regiment of, 312, 318, 325, 493.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Fielding Basil.
Dethick, Alderman John, 225, 269.
Deuet, Edw., 497.
Devaux, Mr., 472.
Devenish, Mr. 143.
Devizes, mayor of, 338.
Devonshire, 225.
....., assizes at, 10.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
....., gaol at, 220.
....., justices of peace for, 389.
....., militia in, 388, 414.
....., ..., commissioners for, 13, 225, 381.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 344, 351, 387, 414.
....., ..., horse, 336.
....., ..., raising of, 168.
....., persons in, 220, 389.
....., places in, 253.
....., prisoners in, 220.
....., Sequestration Commissioners in, petition of, 75.
....., travellers to or from, 389, 529.
....., troops from, 186.
....., troops in, commander of, 342.
Devorell, Major, letter to, 479.
Dewe, or Dewy, Capt. Jas., 513, 516.
Dewey, Josiah, 567, 571, 572.
Dey, Jno., 569.
Dey, the, 169, 293.
Diamond, Tristrum, 5.
Dickenson, Thos., alderman of York, 24, 119, 149.
....., ..., letter to, 247.
Dickman, Capt. Thos., 48.
Dickons, Geo., 93.
Dickson, Major, 439.
Dieppe, fishermen of, 529.
....., ships of, 236, 254, 462.
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, 143–146.
....., John, Lord Digby, 127, 144–146.
Diggle, Mr., rector of Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, 299.
Dillon, Thomas, Viscount Dillon, 164.
Dingley, Jno., pass for, 520.
....., Col. W., 204, 263.
Dipper, minister of Erith, 149.
Dirleton, Countess of (Maxwell, Eliz.), 447.
Disaffected persons, *see* Malignants, and Government, enemies to.
Disney, Wm. Senior, 64, 251.
....., Capt., company of, 188 (2).
....., Mr., 177, 180, 424.
Divines, *see* Ministers.
Dixon, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 96, 438.
....., surgeon, 325.
Dixwell, Col., letters to, 174, 408.
....., ..., regiment of, 393, 406.
....., Mr., of Kent, 53.
Dobbins, Rich., 281.
....., Commissary Wm., 132, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525 (2), 536, 552.
....., ..., payments to, 554, 556, 559, 566, 569 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 521.
Dober or Dobber, Cornet Jno., 514.
....., ..., gratuity to, 504 (2).
Dobson, Frns., 565.
....., Thos., letter to, 292.
Dobur or Dobson, Jno., 571.
....., ..., warrant to, 524.
Doctor, the, *alias* Shrieve, 3.
Dod, Wm., pass for, 529.
Doddington, Jno., 30, 46.
Doe, Capt., 513.
Donne, Dr., 280.
Dorchester, 178.
....., agent at, 117.
....., resident at, 369.
Dore, Rich., 538.
Dorislaus, Dr., Isaac, 128.
....., ..., murder of, 57, 58, 222.
....., ..., son of, 57, 58.
Dormer, Wm. and servant, pass for, 530.
Dorney, Capt. Hen., 546.
Dorrington, Cornet Robt., 514.
Dorsetshire, militia in, 362, 369.
....., ..., commissioners for, 17, 57, 210, 369.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 344, 351, 362, 369, 387.
....., ..., horse, 239, 336.
....., persons in, 197, 298, 401.
....., places in, 57, 209, 211, 526.

Dorsetshire—*cont.*
....., prisoners in, 396, 402.
....., traveller from, 5.
....., troops in, commander of, 342.
....., volunteers in, 533.
Doud, Jane, 212.
Doughty, Major, 516.
Douglas, James, Lord Mordington, 428, 467, 478.
....., Lord, 427.
....., Sir Jos., 467.
....., Ensign Rob., 588.
....., Sir Wm., 432.
Dove, Fras., 322.
....., Col. Jno., 209, 211, 459.
....., ..., letter to, 370.
....., ..., regiment of, 367, 370.
Dover, 62, 115, 366, 585.
..... Castle, 28, 63, 105, 143, 150 (2), 151, 187, 201, 205, 307, 353, 358, 362, 439, 532.
...., Commander-in-chief at, letters to, 118, 200.
...., governor or lieutenant of, 100, 150, 151, 163 ; *see also* Kelsey, Lieut.-Col.
....., commissioners at, 296.
....., designs against, 143.
....., garrison at, 28, 128.
..... harbour, 62, 63, 296.
...., warden, &c. of, 296.
....., mayor, &c. of, petition of, 63.
....., militia horse at, 115.
....., ordnance from, 582.
....., pier at, 6, 148.
....., postmaster at, 408.
....., prisoners at, 201, 218, 245, 353, 358 (2), 362, 439 (2), 532, 534.
....., provisions at, 394, 531.
....., ..., shipped from, 309.
....., residents at, 7, 249, 311.
....., ship of, 585.
....., travellers to, 150.
....., troops in or from, 100, 128, 188, 189, 311, 362, 567.
Dowman, Mr., 107.
Down, Earl of (Pope, Thos.), pass for, 528.
Downes, Jno., 58, 180, 212.
....., Rich, 179, 401, 539, 567, 589.
....., Lieut.-Col., 4.
Downing, Scoutmaster-General, 312.
Downs, the, castles in, 122.
....., letters dated from, 199, 309, 404, 510 (5).
....., postmasters to or from, 346.
....., ships for or in, 63, 134, 135, 163, 199, 273, 275, 281, 285, 296, 309, 331, 334, 357, 377, 378 (2), 396 (2), 401, 404, 407, 509, 510 (7), 521.
....., ships from, 82, 281, 533.
Doyley, Robt., pass for, 534.
Doyley, Lieut.-Col., letter to, 479.
....., Major, 531.
Dragoons, *see* Army.
Drake, Jas., storekeeper at Hull, 268.
....., Dr. Rich., 189, 193, 457, 465, 528.
....., ..., bond of, 237.
....., ..., Susan, wife of, 189, 193.
....., Thos., 506.
Draper, Capt. Wm., governor of Oxford, 188, 335, 343, 369, 380, 383, 396, 516.
....., ..., company of, 432, 435.
....., ..., letters to, 295, 336, 343, 369, 383, 403, 407, 408, 416, 435.
Draperies, old and new, 248.
Drax, Lieut.-Col. Jas., 179.
....., Wm., 179.
Drayton, co. Salop, residents at, 11, 25, 517.
Dromond, Frances, pass for, 529.
....., ..., husband of, 529.
Drummond, Col., 433.
Drury, Lieut. Rob., 63.
....., Wm., letters to, 242, 245.
Dry, Capt., troop of, 493.
Dublin, alderman of, *see* Hutchinson, Alderman Daniel.
....., commissioners at, 255, 274 (2), 396, 456, 457.
....., merchants of, 38, 537, 540, 567.
....., stores sent to, for the army, 540.
....., travellers to, 105, 430.
Duckenfield, Col. Rob., governor of Chester, 99, 100, 101, 169, 192, 208, 261, 274, 308, 309, 331, 398, 411, 417, 423, 426 (2), 433, 439, 454, 467, 472, 477, 479, 480, 494.
....., ..., letters to, 87, 101, 124, 129, 133, 192, 194, 204, 226, 302, 360, 391, 397, 398, 420, 427 (2), 430 (2), 443 (2), 448, 452, 457, 469, 473, 481.
....., ..., alluded to, 103, 132, 307, 472.
Duckenfield, co. Chester, letter dated from 261.
Duckett, Major Chas., 210, 496, 515.
....., ..., troop of, 306, 307, 361, 465, 481, 482.
Duels, 69.
Dugard, Wm., 64, 439.
Du Humel, Rich., 480.
Dumaresq or Dumorris, Capt., 515 (2).
Dumbarton, Frith of, 400.
Dumframe canvas, 583.
Dumfries, Earl of (Wm. Crichton), 432, 435.
....., levies in, 400.
Dummer, Capt. Thos., 513.
Du Molin, or Molin, Peter, 130.
Dumorris, Capt., *see* Dumaresq.
Duncannon, Ireland, 271.
Dunce, Mr., 441.
Duncombe, Lieut.-Col. Geo., 531.
Duncon, Saml., 143, 537, 538, 544, 557 (2).
....., Mr., letter to, 285.
Dundee, 409, 417, 419, 425, 431, 438, 447.

Dundee, troops to, 443.
Dunham (Lancashire), 67.
Dunkirk, 254, 276, 416.
....., fiscal at, 275.
....., governor of, 275.
....., inhabitants of, 276, 508.
....., pirates at, 254.
....., prisoners in or from, 524, 542, 544.
....., ships at, to, or from, 181, 238, 254, 275, 276, 312, 318.
....., troops to, 181.
Dunmoe, co. York, 247.
Dunstable, troops to, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 358 (2), 360, 361, 364, 365, 372.
Dunster Castle, 109.
....., forces in, 211.
....., garrison of, 220 (2).
....., governor of, 3; *see also* Robinson, Major.
....., persons at, 220 (2).
....., prisoners at, 263.
Dunster, Hen., 523.
Durham, county, militia in or from, 370, 475.
....., ..., commissioners of, letters to, 370, 495.
....., places in, 227.
Durham Castle, prisoners in, 105, 304, 475.
Durham, Susanna, 496.
Durie, or Dury, Jno., 208.
....., ..., letter to, 468.
Dutch, 124, 300.
..... Admiral, *see* Van Tromp.
..... men, 142, 180, 497, 521.
..... muskets, 580.
..... ships, 135; *see also* Holland, ships of.
...., taken prize, 199.
..... trade, 300.
Dutton *alias* Ireland, Fras., 286.
....., Jno., 372.

E.

Eade, Robt., M.D., 249.
Earle, Serjt., 150.
Earning, Capt. Anth., 507.
East, Hen., pass for, 529.
....., Mr., 280.
Eastern association (viz., cos. Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk), troops to, 156, 177; *see also* England, east parts of.
.... officers of, commissions for, 514.
East India Company, 296, 415.
...., governor, &c. of, letter to, 296.
.... House, Blackwall, 415.
..... Indies, 296.
East Indies, letters from, 296.
...., persons in, 477.
...., traveller to, 36.
Eastland commodities or goods, 274, 424.
..... merchants, governor and company of, letters to, 287, 392.
...., petition of, 273.
....., ships to, 299.
Eastley, Fras., 567.
Eastwood, Thos., 47, 95, 539, 543, 545–547, 550, 558, 562, 566.
Eaton, Lieut.-Col. Simon, 69, 550 (3).
....., Mr., 213.
Ecclestone co. Lancaster, resident at, 397.
Edes, Jno., 581.
Edge, Capt., 459, 470.
Edgecombe, Pierce, 295.
....., Mr., of Mount Edgecombe, 342.
Edinburgh Castle, 77, 184.
...., surrender of, 537.
....., Cromwell at, 250 (2), 264.
....., Frith of, 400.
....., letters from, 30, 147, 161.
....., person at, 540.
....., postmaster to, 165.
....., prisoner from, 28.
Edward, Prince, Palatine, 122, 130, 141.
Edwards, Fras., prisoner, 179, 201, 467.
....., Geo., *alias* Coke, T., 130.
....., ..., letter of, 130.
....., Hen., 36, 231.
....., Hump., 237, 266.
....., Israel, 24, 42, 92.
....., Lieut. Osburne, 514.
....., Rich., 553, 573, 584.
....., Wm., 546, 567.
Eeles, Geo., 532.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater, 155, 162 (2).
....., Rich., 218.
Eglinton, Earl of, *see* Seton, Alex.
Eight, pieces of, 83.
Ekret, Jno., 578, 581.
Elbe, ship to, 296.
Elbing, 392.
Elen, Jno., 465.
Elford, Thos., 65.
Elizabeth, Queen, 31, 232, 488.
....., ..., Acts of Parliament of, 3.
....., ..., pattern of coins of, 253.
Elliot, Quartermaster Hen., 514.
Ellis, And., 102, 105.
....., Hump., 102.
....., Jenkin, 537, 548, 549, 557, 582, 584.
....., Joseph, 552, 565.
....., Thos., 565.
Ellyott, *alias* Hurlston, Hen., 286.
Elshot, prisoner, 295.
Elsing, co. Norfolk, 26.
Elstab, Robt., 519.

Eltonhead, Jno., 266.
Elvis, Hen., pass for, 528.
Ely, Isle of, 5, 398.
....., ..., commissioners for, 176.
....., ..., militia in, 302 (2).
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, letters to, 153, 302.
....., ..., ..., horse, 153 (2).
....., ..., residents in, 54, 398.
Ely house, London, 8.
....., ..., treasurers for maimed soldiers at, 72, 309.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 154.
Emperour, Wm., 520.
....., ..., family, &c. of, 520.
Enemy, the, *see* Government, the present, enemies to, and Charles II., enemies to.
Engineer-General, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-Col.
Engineers, 142, 202, 235.
Engines, fire, 494.
England, the kingdom or the nation, 31, 110, 127, 128, 197, 236, 245, 254, 268, 279, 290, 306, 314, 373, 397, 411, 412, 436, 441, 447, 461, 505.
....., army in, 201, 202, 303, 304, 315, 359, 388; *see also* Army.
....., ..., Scotch, 306, 307, 315, 320, 330 (2); *see also* Scotch army.
....., attempts against, 152, 181.
....., banishment from, 85, 454, 503.
....., borders of, 71.
....., ..., troops on, 310.
....., Charles II. in, 390, 440, 467.
....., ..., party of in, 415, 419.
....., coasts of, 108, 115, 357, 485.
....., ..., west, 51, 161.
....., counties of, 12, 42, 43, 63, 84, 94, 98, 102, 103, 131, 152, 160, 166–168, 192, 193, 223, 255, 265, 266, 272, 274, 276, 278, 301, 319, 320, 322, 324, 336, 340, 349, 350, 354, 357, 362, 367, 370–380, 383, 395, 396, 400, 402, 406, 408, 419, 426, 427, 429, 432, 450, 467, 474, 475, 493; *see also* East, North, and West of.
....., ..., commissioners in, 59, 64, 173, 276, 278, 402, 453.
....., ..., militia in, 34, 134, 148, 174, 196, 237, 284, 343, 346, 414, 429, 444, 453.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 64, 75, 159 (2), 160, 178, 212, 453.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions to, 159–161.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 277, 310, 430, 440.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 318, 459, 473.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrants to, 521, 522, 560.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 159.
....., ..., ..., raising of, 133, 135, 302, 395, 396.
....., ..., ministers in, 2, 293, 301, 302.
England, counties of—*cont.*
....., ..., receivers of, 167.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 84, 96, 323, 324.
....., departure from, 121, 202, 439.
....., dismissal from, 169, 231.
....., dragoons in, commander of, 120.
....., East parts of, 102, 177; *see also* Eastern Association.
....., ..., troops for, 103, 356, 374.
....., estates in, 288.
....., exports from, 494.
....., forces in, *see* Army.
....., garrisons in, 110, 155; *see also* Garrisons.
....., ..., money for, 90.
....., goods for, 229.
....., imports to, 65, 231, 314.
....., invasion of, 78, 87–90, 478, 484.
....., ..., by the Scots, 306, 311, 313 (3), 315, 317, 319–324, 327, 330 (2), 333, 377, 378, 385, 387, 405, 419 (2), 434 (2), 436, 438, 450, 501, 516.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., Kings of, treaties with, 345.
....., letters from, 128.
....., liberties of, keepers of, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
....., license to come to or remain in, 439, 500.
....., Lord Admiral of, 45.
....., manufactures in, 270, 271.
....., merchant adventurers of, 219; and *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., North, or northern counties of, 71, 76, 99, 136 (2), 177, 270, 306, 307, 318, 324, 349, 409, 475.
....., ..., dangerous persons in, 12.
....., ..., designs in or against, 91, 156, 170, 192 (2), 194, 196, 399.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 187.
....., ..., militia in, 34, 98, 307, 354.
....., ..., ..., commanders and officers of, 34 (3).
....., ..., ..., commissioners of, 354, 379.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 434.
....., ..., news from, 312.
....., ..., prisoners in, 118, 159, 189, 230.
....., ..., security of, 34.
....., ..., sheriffs of, letter to, alluded to, 278.
....., ..., travellers to or from, 19, 113, 119, 145, 216, 220, 294.
....., ..., troops in, to, or from, 34 (3), 87, 102, 104, 114, 153, 157, 195, 274, 284, 297, 302, 307, 359, 379, 385, 387.
....., ..., ..., raising of, in, 385, 589.
....., Parliament of, *see* Parliament.
....., peace with, 182.
....., people of, 300.
....., ..., vindication of, 259.

England—*cont.*
....., persons in, 12, 128, 183, 186, 230, 248, 294, 310, 314, 394, 467.
....., places in, 151.
....., ports of, 31, 56, 63, 64, 67, 96, 115, 120, 135, 163, 167, 169, 185, 221, 255, 256, 362, 511.
....., ..., Customs' officers of, 522.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 476.
....., roads in, 197.
....., safety or peace of, 252, 308.
....., ships of, 80; *see also* Ships and English ships.
....., ships to and from, 83, 229, 268, 275, 291, 485.
....., stock of, 314.
....., towns and cities of, 24, 45, 84, 94, 96, 97, 117, 120, 159, 160, 323, 324, 336, 361, 367, 396, 522.
....., ..., governors of, letter to, 120.
....., trade of, *see* English Trade and Trade.
....., travellers to or from, 54, 84, 296, 417, 494, 520.
....., West of, or the West, 79, 142, 239, 270, 318, 357, 362, 365, 387.
....., ..., dangerous persons in, 12.
....., ..., designs against, 78, 89.
....., ..., militia in, commissioners for, 357.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 359.
....., ..., prisoners in, 230, 246.
....., travellers to or from, 93, 218 (2), 240, 265, 285, 292, 375, 472, 484, 503, 562.
....., troops in, to, or from, 85, 100, 274, 312, 325, 338, 359, 363, 364, 365 (2), 374.
Englefield, Sir Fras., 18.
English, 300.
..... Bibles, import of, 494.
..... books, 65; *see also* Books.
..... cloth, 441; *see also* Cloth.
..... coals, 116; *see also* Coals.
..... colours, 80. 484.
..... goods, 83.
..... language, 8.
...., documents translated into, 6, 9, 40, 164, 219.
..... matches, 570.
..... men, 139, 300, 362, 402.
...., abroad, 128, 138, 141, 215, 292.
..... merchants, 37, 202, 203 (2), 234, 249, 266, 272, 300.
...., abroad, 416, 484, 485.
..... money, 271, 284.
..... nation, 138–140, 144, 154, 290, 377, 427, 442, 445, 446, 449, 474.
..... prisoners, 416, 421, 427, 432, 467, 478, 501, 504.
...., abroad, 491.
..... sea ports, *see* England, ports of.
England—*cont.*
..... ships or bottoms, 30, 80, 229, 274, 462, 490, 491; *see also* Fleet, Ships, and Navy.
..... soldiers, 478.
..... subsidies, 173.
..... trade, 273, 300, 460; *see also* Trade.
..... wool, 270; *see also* Wool.
Ennis, Major, 237, 239.
Enpim, Step., *see* Imping.
Ensom, Capt., 93.
Episcopacy, 144.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, 286.
Erith, co. Kent, minister of, 149.
Erleham, co. Norfolk, 26.
Ernions, Everard, 475.
Errington, Geo., 48, 555.
Erskine, Alex., 3rd., Earl of Kelly, 432.
Esayas, —, petition of, referred to, 151.
Escroft, Jno., 546.
Eskin, Nich., 527.
Essex, 108, 185, 281.
....., arms and ammunition in, 366.
....., assizes at, clerk of, 394.
....., colonels of, 394.
....., commissioners in, letter to, 133.
....., committee in, 23.
....., insurrection in, 131, 285.
....., justices of peace for, 10.
....., lands in, 10.
....., militia of, 23, 90, 318, 325, 328, 348, 350 (2), 358, 363, 372, 448.
....., ..., commissioners for, 193, 350, 462.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 108, 161, 196, 236, 269, 317, 327, 348, 352, 366, 372, 448.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 328, 393.
....., ... horse, 161, 193, 196, 236, 325, 328, 444.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 362, 363.
....., ..., pay of, levying for, 448.
....., persons in, 442, 479.
....., places in, 108, 133, 219, 393, 568.
....., prisoner in, 394.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 295.
....., troops from or to, 340, 363, 366.
....., ..., commander of, letters to, 361, 364.
Essex, Keturah, pass for, 531.
Estop, Major, 516.
Estwick, Alderman Stephen, 262, 364, 553.
....., ..., warrants to, 536, 537, 538, 539.
Ethrop, travellers to or from, 145.
Eure, Geo., letters to, 74, 434.
Evans, Lawrence, 524.
....., Mr., 289.
Evelyn, Col. Arthur, governor of Wallingford Castle, 100, 343, 382, 432, 439, 513, 588.

Evelyn, Col. Arthur—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 343.
....., ..., note by, 138.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
....., Capt., troop of, 332.
Everett, Jno., 557, 567, 574, 579, 581.
Everitt, Peter, 537.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 414.
....., carrier to, 408.
Ewers, Col., 34.
....., ..., regiment of, 540, 544.
Exchequer, 6.
....., attorneys of, 14.
....., barons of, 200; *see also* Judges, and Thorpe, Thos.
....., court of, 14, 78, 115, 154, 252, 253.
....., imprests in, auditors of, 234.
....., lord chief baron of, *see* Wylde, John.
Excise, 82, 92, 234.
....., auditors of, 82.
....., charges on, 59, 262, 288, 304, 342, 506, 536, 537, 539, 541–544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 556, 571, 590 (2).
....., ..., freedom from, 520.
....., commissioners of, 82, 223, 288, 334, 335, 329, 435, 537, 548, 566, 569, 578, 590.
....., ..., warrants to, 571, 590.
..... committee, 48, 116.
...., letter to, 92.
..... office, money in, 329, 342.
....., officers of, 82, 467.
....., payment of, 82, 232.
....., payments to, 539, 553.
....., treasurer of, *see* Jackson, Jno.
Exeter, 78, 79, 178, 410.
....., agent at, 117.
..... Castle, 294, 353, 374, 482, 493.
....., disaffected persons in, 79.
....., garrison at, 375, 382, 482.
....., governor of, 375, 381.
....., ..., letter to, 382.
....., magazine in, 482.
....., militia in, 336, 367.
....., ..., commissioners for, 367.
....., ..., pay for, 367.
....., persons at, 275.
....., prisoners at, 251, 294.
....., raising money in, 367.
....., troops at, to, or from, 353 (2), 356 (2), 357, 364, 374, 381, 382, 482, 493, 532.
Exigent money, *see* Deans and Chapters' lands.
Exton, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, reports of, 106, 121, 460, 483, 484, 490.
Eyre, Lieut.-Col., governor of Hurst Castle, 322.
Eyres, Capt., 162.
Eyton, Capt. Phil., 472, 486.

F.

Fabri (Honoré), works of, 489.
Fagg, Jno., 331.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, late lord general, governor of Hull, 324, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 235, 323.
....., ..., liveries of, 477.
Fairs and markets, 199.
Falconbridge or Faulconbridge, Thos., receiver general, 72.
....., ..., warrants to, 121, 382.
....., Mr., 309.
Falkener, Jno., ordnance officer, 506.
....., ..., accounts by, 48, 319.
....., ..., certificates by, 178 (2), 280, 283.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 172, 392.
Falmouth, ships to or from, 83, 300.
Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 261, 480.
....., Mary ? Countess of Westmoreland, 449.
Fankard, Rowland, 338.
Fann, or Fane, Geo., *see* Vane.
Fanshaw, Mr., 127, 426 (3), 430, 439, 533.
Farlow, Thos., pass for, 533.
Farmer, Mich., letter of, 199.
....., Mr., of Daventry, 410, 413.
....., ..., letter to, 421.
Farr, Capt. Ralph, 205, 237, 252, 253.
....., Wm., brother of, 237, 253.
Farringdon Castle, co. Oxon, 206.
....., ordnance from, 582.
Farthings and half farthings, or tokens, coining of, 310, 313–315.
Farthington, Hen., 495.
Fary, Mary and children, pass for, 517.
Faulconbridge, *see* Falconbridge.
Faulconer, Major Rich., 269.
Faulkner, Jno., *see* Falkener.
Fasts, 279.
Faversham, mayor of, letter to, 65.
Fawn, Anne, 492, 504.
Feake, Jno., 573, 584.
Fealan, Col. Jno., 311.
Fearnes, Capt. Rich., 507, 510, 566.
Featherstone, or Featherstonehaugh, Sir Timothy, 417, 420, 422, 423, 424, 427.
Febvre, Peter le, 135.
Fee farm rents, charges on, 91, 95, 113, 175, 304, 539, 540, 541, 542, 546, 547, 549.
...., sale of, 3, 6, 16, 24, 45, 51, 372, 540.
...., treasurers of, warrants to, 555, 563.
...., trustees or contractors for, 41 (2), 372.
Feilder, Col., *see* Fielder.

Fell, Christ., 579.
....., Col. Thos., 192, 194 (2), 196, 198, 411.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
....., Wm., 577, 579.
Fellmongers, 248.
....., company of, 198.
....., resolutions of, 247.
Fenell, Mr., 552.
Fenne, malignant, 296 (2).
Fens, draining of, by Scotch prisoners, 458, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475.
....., ..., adventurers for, 472, 474, 475.
Fenton, Lieut.-Col., letter to, 479.
Fenwick, Col. Geo., 489.
....., Major or Lieut.-Col. John, 10, 250, 421; governor of Leith, 456.
....., ..., commission to, 532.
....., ..., letters to, 409, 457.
....., ..., regiment of, 64, 77, 85, 113, 116, 158 (2), 269, 393, 394, 526, 574.
Ferns, Bishop of, 303.
Ferry, Capt. Step., 516.
Fettiplace, Thos., 249.
Fewler, Anth., 281.
Field, Mary, 77.
....., Cornet Wm., 514.
Fielder, or Feilder, Col. John, member of the Council of State, 45, 59, 69, 155, 164, 171, 235, 241, 263, 403, 410, 431, 438, 450, 478.
....., ..., placed on committees, 63, 66 (2), 67, 134, 135, 147, 159, 218, 260, 315, 374, 375, 384, 389, 417, 426, 431, 450, 455, 464.
....., Capt. Wm., 514.
Fielders, Cornelia, 66.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, 506.
....., ..., daughter of, 527.
....., Mary, Dowager Countess of Denbigh, 149, 288.
Fife, 397.
..... side, Scotland, 297.
....., troops at, 306, 307, 310, 311.
Figs, 199.
Filbrig, Capt., 513.
Finch, John, Lord Finch, 222.
....., Lady Eliz., pass for, 530.
Finn, Hen., 576.
....., Timothy, 555.
Finnel, Lady, warrant to, 528.
Firemasters, 439.
Fish, 197, 199, 223, 229.
Fish, Jno., 572, 586.
....., Quartermaster, 516.
Fisher, Christ., 566.
....., Sir Clement, 189, 230.
....., Edm., pass for, 535.
....., Fras., 189, 230.
Fisher, Geo., agent in Spain, 6, 7, 19 (2), 260, 447, 484, 566, 578, 579, 580.
....., ..., letter of, 305.
....., Thos., 2.
Fisheries, or fishing, 31, 74, 85, 214, 254, 263.
Fishermen, 215, 223, 236, 242, 243, 266, 529.
Fishing boats, 241–243.
Fissenden, Mr., 193.
Fitch, Lieut.-Col. Thos., governor of Carlisle, 55, 65, 120, 241–243, 345, 367, 399, 400, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 244, 264, 395, 409, 430, 441.
....., ..., troop of, 476.
....., Capt., 429.
Fitzgerald, Wentworth? 17th Earl of Kildare, 456.
....., ..., children of, 456.
....., Elizabeth? Countess of Kildare, 456.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Elinor, pass for, 530.
....., Oliver, 500.
Flandine, co. Herts, 276.
Flanders, 186, 305.
....., coast of, 234.
....., copper money of, 314.
....., ships to or from, 199, 378, 510.
....., travellers from or to, 186, 517, 520 (2), 527, 530, 532.
....., troops from, 363.
....., troops sent to, 130, 303.
Fleet, the, 4, 44, 47, 53, 72, 73, 83, 122, 152, 220, 282, 285, 334, 357, 380, 405, 485, 490, 491, 543, 555; *see also* Navy and Ships.
....., ammunition for, 77.
....., generals at sea, or admirals commanding, 2, 4, 41, 46, 67, 70, 73, 77, 87, 106, 263, 265, 281, 379, 380, 442, 520; *see also* Blake, Rob.; Deane, Rich.; Popham, Edw; Ayscue, Sir George.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 67, 70.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 91, 112, 143, 198, 245.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 245.
....., money for, 14, 342.
....., muster master of, 261.
....., service in, 73.
....., victuals for, 11, 205.
Fleet, or ships, revolted or adhering to Charles II., 139, 172, 491.
Fleet Prison (London), keeper of, warrant to, 524.
....., ..., liberty of, 201, 203, 242.
....., ..., prisoners in, 147, 154, 182, 193, 201, 207 (2), 222, 226, 242, 244 (2), 414, 434, 435, 456, 464, 471, 498, 524 (2).
....., ..., warden or keeper of, 22, 131, 226, 414.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 464, 524–526.

Fleetwood, Charles, Lieut.-General of the Horse, member of the Council of State, 44, 94, 103, 125, 131, 134, 137, 150, 151, (2), 155, 158 (2), 165 (2), 166, 168–171, 176–179, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 191, 192, 201 (2), 204 (2), 207, 208, 210, 226, 228, 238, 255, 258, 260, 262, 272, 274, 297 (2), 301–303, 305–307, 309, 311 (2), 312 (5), 317–319, 322, 323, 335, 337, 338 (2), 340, 342, 347–352, 354, 355, 360, 361 (3), 364 (2), 366 (2), 369, 372–376, 380 (2), 383, 390 (2), 398, 400, 407, 418, 427, 462, 481, 531, 532 (2), 559, 585.
....., ..., letters to, 344, 348, 349, 351, 355, 356, 358, 377, 381, 382, 386, 395, 408.
....., ..., pass granted by, 425.
....., ..., payment to, 342.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67, 134, 135, 148, 175, 246, 274, 315, 431, 470, 503.
....., ..., warrants to, 532 (2).
Fleming, Hen., 430, 431.
....., Sir Oliver, Master of the Ceremonies, 1, 7, 8 (2), 15, 22, 24, 25, 40, 42, 46, 56, 175, 211, 218, 235, 477, 528.
....., Sir Wm., 432, 437, 479.
Flemings, The, 291.
Flemish ports, 186.
..... prisoners, petition of, alluded to, 129.
..... ship, 199.
.... taken prize, 83, 199 (4).
Fletcher, Mary, 235.
....., Mr., 498.
Flint, agent at, 117.
Florence, Duke of, *see* Tuscany.
Floud, Jno., pass for, 530.
Flower, Capt. Peter, 521.
Flowers, Hugh, 587.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 587.
Floyd, Major, 215.
Flushing, ships of, 53.
....., ships to, 483.
....., travellers to or from, 146, 518.
Foach, Capt. or Major Thos., 168, 174, 358, 514.
....., ..., letters to, 283, 364, 378.
....., ..., troop of, 364.
Foard, Capt., 119.
Foot, John, 237.
Football, 12.
Forces, *see* Army.
Foreign agents, 1.
..... coin, 14, 234, 428, 460.
..... commodities, 271.
..... forces, 235, 378.
..... gold and silver, 231.
..... intelligence, 54, 63, 130.
..... invasion, 333.
..... kingdoms, 83.
..... languages, 180, 259.
..... letter office, 467.
Foreign—*cont.*
..... merchants, 231.
..... mint, 231.
..... parts, 60, 120, 130, 135, 143, 233, 258, 270, 357, 363, 377, 378, 389, 404, 476, 494, 500, 506, 528, 529, 533, 534.
..... princes, 216.
...., ministers of, committee on, 235.
..... postmaster, 454, 527.
..... posts, 77, 454, 455, 467, 494.
..... states, 45.
..... wheat, 268.
Foreigners, 106, 273.
Forrett, Jno., pass for, 517.
Fortescue, Col., 312, 320, 325, 413.
Forts, *see* Castles and Forts.
Fotherby, Sidney, pass for, 530.
Fotheringale, Col., 516.
Foster, Rich. 476, 501.
....., Thos., 544.
....., Wm., petition of, 198.
Fountaine, John le, pass for, 535.
Fowke, Fras., 438, 504.
....., Roger, 438, 504.
Fowler, Josh., 225.
....., *alias* Walgrave, Wm., 286.
....., Wm., 182, 261.
Foxworthy, Major, 11, 13.
Foy, agent at, 117.
....., ship of, 134.
Fradsham, Hump., 207.
Frampton, Robt., 291.
France, king of (Louis XIV.), 276.
France, agent in ; *see* Augier, René.
....., ambassador from, to Charles I., 362.
....., chancellor of, 127, 128.
....., coadjutor in, 127.
....., copper money of, 314.
....., gold in, price of, 489.
....., intelligence from, 395.
....., justice in, 483.
....., letters from, 32, 219, 238.
....., persons in, 127.
....., places in, 458.
....., President in, 127, 128.
....., Scotch prisoners sent to, 245.
....., ships to, 378.
....., silver in, price of, 489.
....., travellers to or from, 85, 127, 146, 237, 288, 518, 520, 521 (2), 523, 524 (2), 525, 527 (3), 528 (3), 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535.
....., troops from, 363.
Francis, Chas., 154.
Franklin, Jenkin, 267.
....., Capt., Governor of Leeds Castle, letter to, 197.
Frederick, Mr., 301.
Freebridge, Lynn Hundred, co. Norfolk, 533.

Freeman, Jno., 555, 565, 567, 576, 577.
....., Sir Ralph, 232.
....., Richard, 8, 414.
....., ..., warrant to, 521.
....., Col., 215.
French, Capt. Thos., 176, 559, 560.
....., Thos., pass for, 531.
French, the, 120.
..... colours, 483.
..... commission, 251.
..... correspondence, 311, 362.
..... Court, 127, 362.
..... fishing boats, 241–243.
..... fleet or ships, 106, 236, 254, 460, 484, 491, 535.
....., ..., captures by, 440, 483 (2), 524.
....., ..., captures of, 106, 199 (3), 229, 535.
....., ..., men-of-war, 97, 112, 229.
..... garrison, capture of, 416.
..... goods, 83.
..... language, documents written in, 6, 499.
..... letters of marque and reprisal against, 187, 438, 440, 483, 504, 524, 527.
..... linen, 83.
..... men, 184, 194, 241, 251, 276, 460, 488 (3); *see also* Blondeau, Pierre.
.... taken prisoners, 543, 555.
..... wine, 173, 253, 300, 483.
Frendsbury, minister at, 258 (3), 259.
Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 93.
Friend, Stephen, 530.
Frith, the, 399, 400.
....., ships at or to, 213, 540.
Frith, Wm., pass for, 528.
....., ..., Eliz., daughter of, pass for, 528.
Frodsham, Hump., 246, 401.
Frost, Gualter, sen., secretary to the Council of State, 5, 7, 9, 14, 18, 23, 27, 38, 40 (2), 55, 72, 77, 86, 90, 95, 163, 165, 201, 209, 211, 219, 226, 230, 234, 249, 258, 267, 269 (2), 294, 310, 357, 441, 527.
....., ..., as treasurer to the Council of State, accounts of, 44.
....., ..., letters of, 86, 395, 397, 485, 493.
....., ..., notes, receipts, &c. of, 34, 43.
....., ..., oath of, 55.
....., ..., payments by, 1–5, 9, 11, 15, 18 (2), 21, 28 (2), 29, 31 (2), 33, 35, 42 (2), 43, 48, 49 (2), 113, 155, 156, 162, 164, 165, 174, 197, 200, 208, 209, 213, 222, 224, 230, 237, 238, 250 (2), 252, 260, 269, 272, 317, 329, 338, 354, 389, 412–414, 417, 424, 438, 439, 447, 450 (2), 455, 458, 459 (3), 463 (2), 472, 475, 479, 480, 486 (3), 493, 494, 500, 503–505, 563.
....., ..., payments to, 4, 34, 42, 76, 113, 408, 539, 555, 587 (2).
Frost, Gualter—*cont.*
....., ..., subjects referred to, 15, 36, 47, 49, 52, 54, 64, 77, 112, 129, 162, 164–166, 179, 219, 249, 252, 265, 368, 394, 402, 411, 413, 418, 455 (2), 456, 466, 480, 484, 486, 496, 499, 503.
....., ..., warrants to, 541, 550, 554, 559.
....., Gualter, jun., assistant secretary to the Council of State, 53, 55.
....., ..., oath of, 55.
....., ..., payment to, 542.
....., Joseph, 40, 349.
....., ..., allowance to, 49.
....., ..., letter of, 170.
....., Lewis, 522.
....., Step., 553.
Fry, Lieut., 514.
Fudge, Wm., 527.
Fugill, Jos., pass for, 535.
Fullers' earth, 247, 248.
Fulwood, Robt., 583.

G.

Gabbs, Wm., 553, 572.
Gace, Jno., 578, 581, 588.
Gadboy, Jno., 495.
Gage, Geo., 217.
Galbreith, Major David, of Londower, 426, 430, 450.
Gale, Robt., 559.
Galloway or Galway, Ireland, 215, 271, 383.
Gamble, Gregory, 258, 413, 459.
Gamul, Lady, 467, 469.
....., ..., husband of, 469.
Gardiner, Eliz. and servants, pass for, 534.
....., Jno., 505.
....., ..., pass for, 534.
....., Lady Rebecca, pass for, 534.
....., Wm., senior, 579, 580.
....., Wm., junior, 579 (2).
Gardner, Mr., 29.
Garland, Robt., 36.
Garnet, Thos., 118, 179.
....., ..., Ann, wife of, 179.
....., Capt., 389.
Garnick, Anne and daughter, pass for, 525.
Garret, Capt. Thos., 389, 516.
....., Walter, 55, 73.
....., Wm., pass for, 524.
Garrisons, 12, 45, 58, 60, 78, 90, 94, 98, 99, 110, 111, 113, 124, 133, 155–157, 164, 172, 178, 184–187, 202, 204, 220 (2), 229, 245, 250, 255 (2), 258, 260 (2), 269, 281 (2), 296, 308, 324, 386, 400, 417, 418, 422, 437, 462, 464, 474; *see also* under the Garrison Towns.
....., disaffected persons in, 81.

Garrisons—*cont.*
....., Engineer General of, 342.
...., governors, &c. of, 78, 89 (2), 110, 111, 155, 220, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 206, 278, 308, 430.
....., money for, 90, 284.
....., prisoners in, 174, 430, 431.
....., troops in, 100, 110, 111, 174, 302 (2), 399, 418.
Garroway, Capt., 69.
Garway, Wm., lettter to, 293.
Gatehouse prison, Westminster, keeper of, 246, 462.
....., ..., warrants to, 464, 525, 526.
....., ..., persons committed to, 2, 4, 7, 9, 27, 32, 36, 38, 58, 72, 83, 102, 105, 112, 118, 151, 166, 179, 193, 201, 207 (2), 212, 217, 235, 246, 260, 262 (2), 264, 424, 464, 506, 518, 525, 526.
....., ..., ..., fees paid by, 463.
Gauden, Denis, Navy victualler, 262, 432, 522.
....., ..., contract with, 25.
....., ..., payments to, 537 (2), 539 (2), 545, 548, 551, 552 (2), 554 (2), 556 (2), 559, 562, 563, 566–571, 575, 576, 584, 588.
Gaudy, Fras., pass for, 529.
Gawler, Jno., 267.
Gay, steward to the Dutch ambassadors, payment to, 486 (2).
Gayle, Capt., troop of, 493.
Gaywood, Hump., 550, 559, 567, 571, 576.
....., Lieut-Col. Nath., 513.
Geale, or Goale, Capt. John, 164, 514 (2).
Geare, Wm., 85.
Gedling, co. Notts, 49.
Gee, Mr., of Ecclestone, Lancashire, 397.
Geelard, Jno., 216.
Gell, Sir John, 154, 222.
....., ..., conspiracy of, 135.
....., Major, 193.
General, the Lord, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., the late, *see* Fairfax, Thomas, Lord.
Geneva, 238.
....., copper money of, 314.
Genoa, 172.
....., agent from, 454.
....., consulate at, 267.
....., ships to or from, 199, 483.
..... Road, ships in, 483, 484.
....., ..., letter dated from, 483.
Gentlemen Ushers, 48.
Gentry, 215.
....., oppressed, 31.
Geoffrayes, Rich., 64.
George, Jno., letters to, 474, 505.
....., Lieut.-Col., Thos., letters to, 474, 505.
....., Capt., company of, 493.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 145, 362.
....., Sir Gilbert, 230, 272.
Gerbier, Sir Baltazar, 15.
....., Geo., 94.
Gerlestone, Yarmouth, 201, 202.
German language, 259.
Germany, 470.
....., copper money of, 314.
....., travellers to, 259, 528, 529.
Gerrard, Mr., 102, 186.
....., ..., servants of, 102.
Gethings, Capt. Phil., 122.
Ghent, persons in, 485, 486.
Gibbins, Rich., petition of, 198.
Gibbon, Denis, pass for, 527.
....., Sir Thos., 20 (3), 31, 32, 38, 48.
..... or Gibbons, prisoner, 189, 244, 354, 441 (2).
Gibbons, Col. Robt., 39, 174, 296, 322, 333, 338, 523, 539, 541, 588.
....., ..., letter to, 174.
....., ..., regiment of, 29, 39, 93, 111, 188, 189, 306, 307, 311, 312, 318, 325, 331 (2), 347, 475, 541, 571, 583, 586, 588, 589.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
Gibbs, Jno., 125, 584.
....., ..., petition of, 126.
....., Jonathan, 584.
Gibson, John, 162, 259.
....., Marmaduke, 524.
....., Rich. and servant, pass for, 528.
Giesling, Capt. Peter, 275.
Gifford, Capt., 25.
....., Col., 63, 69.
....., ..., regiment of, 549, 551.
Giles, Capt. Jno., 516.
....., Rich., 578, 580.
....., Wm., 579, 581.
Gill, Jno., 494.
....., Thos., 581.
Gillingham Forest, co. Dorset, 206.
Gilliott, Jno., 534.
Gilson, Jno., 3.
Girdler, Capt. Robt., pass for, 531.
Girlington, prisoner, 155.
Gladman, Rich., 577, 586.
Gladwell, Rich., *alias* Little Pick, 521.
Glanford, Jno., 276.
Glascock, Wm., 532.
....., or Glasscock, Mr., 99, 280, 281.
Glass, 172.
Glebe lands, treasurers for money doubled on, warrant to, 18.
Glind, letter from, 97.
Glisson, Fras., M.D., 249.
Gloucester, 11, 134, 166, 186, 272, 316, 375, 382, 389.
....., agent at, 117.
....., ammunition, &c. for, 382, 388.
....., arms, &c. for, 380 (2).

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., Captain of, 424.
....., citizens of, 375.
....., defence of, 368, 375.
....., Duke of, *see* Henry.
....., garrison of, 329.
....., Governor of, 12; *see also* Constable, Sir Wm.
....., ... deputy, 100.
....., mayor, aldermen, &c. of, 368.
....., ..., letter to, 368.
....., prisoners at, 242, 506.
....., Scotch army marching towards, 355 (2), 358, 361, 363.
....., travellers to or from, 424, 534.
....., troops in, to, or from, 100, 136, 329, 346, 348, 365, 382.
Gloucestershire, agent for assessments in, 59.
....., malignants in, 316.
....., militia in, 175.
....., ..., commissioners of, 12, 39, 175, 394.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 376.
....., ..., officers of, 175, 513 (2).
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 39, 513 (3).
....., ..., raising of, 316.
....., travellers to or from, 117, 533.
....., troops from or to, 186, 318, 375 (2).
Glyn, Jno., pass for, 524.
Glynn, Serjt., 150.
Goade, Thos., 265.
Goale, Capt. Jno., *see* Geale.
Gobbold, Wm., pass for, 530.
Goddard, Capt. Rich., 513.
....., Dr., 251 (2).
Godfrey, Wm., 532.
....., prisoner, 226.
Godolphin, Fras., 414, 478, 506.
Godson, Wm., 107.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 107.
Goffe, Jas., 554, 577.
....., Thos., 105, 154, 523.
....., Col., 478.
Gold, Jno., 180.
Gold, 234, 461.
..... and silver, 232, 489, 522.
.... chains, 373, 374.
...., coining of, 174, 175, 253, 284, 461, 487–489, *see also* Coining.
.... coins, 14, 469.
...., export of, 231, 461.
...., import of, 231, 232, 233, 314.
.... lace, 444.
.... thread, 444.
Goldborough, Mr., 538.
Goldsmith, Henry, 469, 478.
....., Thos., 486.
Goldsmiths, 232, 314, 544, 551.
Goldsmiths' hall, London, committee for compounding at, *see* Delinquents, compositions of, committee for.
Goldsmiths' hall—*cont.*
..... money or receipts in, 449.
...., charges on, 39, 43, 108, 111, 113, 154, 175, 176, 260, 277, 278, 283, 305, 329, 361, 387, 435, 446, 571.
..... treasurers at, 141, 154, 435.
...., warrants to, 557, 567.
...., ..., alluded to, 104.
Gooch, Wm., pass for, 529.
Good, Wm., minister, 564.
Goodgam, Quartermaster Nich., 515.
Goodlad, Wm., 549.
Goodman, Cardell, 32, 66, 93.
Goodson, Wm., 504.
Goodwin, Rob., member of the Council of State, 44, 112, 135, 182, 262, 450.
....., ..., placed on committees, 66, 67, 134, 209, 276, 315, 438.
....., Thomas, 30.
....., Mr., 143.
Goose, Thos., 585.
Gordans, Mr., 276.
Goree, ships to, 224.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, 127.
Goring, co. Sussex, 520.
..... House, soldiers quartered in, 90.
Goslin, Benj., 467.
Gospel, the, 400.
....., preachers of, 18, 28; *see also* Ministers.
Gossalin, Joshua, 240, 450.
Gotherstone, Capt., 78.
Gottenburg, ships to, 268.
Gough, Wm., late treasurer of the Levant Company, 79.
Gourdain or Gourdon, Dr. Aaron, *see* Guerdon.
....., Alex., 494 (2), 496.
Government, the present, the State, or the Commonwealth, 19, 31, 53, 62, 97, 120, 122, 180, 215, 217, 239, 277, 368, 400, 417, 460, 461, 480, 488, 489, 494.
....., affairs of, 81, 400.
....., ..., in relation to Holland, 17, 19.
....., ..., ... Portugal, 81.
....., affection, adherence, or fidelity to, 32, 41, 42, 150, 209, 266, 269, 273, 293, 332, 343, 347, 416.
....., ..., test or engagement of, 5, 22, 25, 27, 31, 36, 42, 45, 51, 73, 78, 81, 106, 107 (2), 117, 126, 159, 194, 203, 226, 240, 250, 252, 273, 277, 287, 304, 316, 336, 372, 373, 375, 388, 391, 392, 396, 417, 422, 423, 433, 435, 439, 442 (2), 458, 462, 465, 492, 499, 501, 517, 523–526, 529 (2), 530, 532, 534.
....., ..., ..., consent to take, 154, 204, 224 (2), 401, 466.
....., ..., ..., refusal to take, 12, 22, 45, 78, 81, 126, 147, 329, 335, 420.
....., agents of, 147.
....., arms of, 34, 186, 438.
....., army of, *see* Army, the.

Government—*cont.*
..... bonds or recognizances for good behaviour to, or not to act against, 36, 75, 91, 104, 105, 107 (2), 132, 142, 153, 162 (3), 166, 179 (3), 200, 203 (6), 207–212, 217, 219, 220, 223–227, 229, 230, 234, 237 (3), 240, 242 (2), 244, 246, 250 (2), 255, 256, 272, 275, 282, 287, 299, 334, 375, 396 (2), 401, 403, 413, 417 (3), 425, 432, 439, 447 (2), 448, 455 (2), 462, 466, 467, 470 (3), 473, 479 (2), 481, 503.
....., burdens or charges on, 14, 139, 178, 288, 426, 431, 454, 477.
....., coin of, *see* Coin.
....., counsel for, 389, 487; *see also* Counsel at law.
..... credit, honour, or reputation of, 26, 124 (2), 154, 266, 286, 411.
..... designs, plots, speeches, &c. against, 11, 12, 24 (2), 28, 31, 32, 58, 70, 78 (2), 79, 82, 83, 85, 86 (2), 88, 89, 91–93, 97–99, 101, 103 (2), 134, 160, 165, 169, 175, 180, 189, 205, 261, 266, 278, 279, 281, 282 (2), 284, 286, 298, 321, 332, 340, 500.
....., disaffection or disservice to, 22, 44, 45, 52, 53, 79, 87, 100, 108, 150, 155, 159, 160, 167, 173, 174, 201, 244, 300, 360, 362, 369, 384, 398, 416, 450, 491.
....., enemies to, 12 (2), 17, 24, 74, 79, 82–84, 86–91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 101 (2), 102 (2), 106, 108 (2), 109, 114, 116, 124–126, 131–133, 136 (2), 137 (2), 142, 143 (2), 147, 149 (2), 150, 155–157, 168, 185, 190, 192, 198, 205, 207 (2), 220, 223, 235, 239, 242, 254 (2), 278, 284, 293, 300, 317, 320, 367, 377, 401, 415, 419, 429, 434 (2), 450, 461, 467, 469, 473, 479, 484, 485, 496; *see also* Scotch Army and Malignants.
....., ..., correspondence or intelligence with, 12, 38, 72, 77, 94, 101, 147 (2), 157, 189, 192, 205, 210, 252, 393, 397, 522 (2), 524, 525, 530.
....., ..., proceedings against, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89.
....., ..., ships of, 9, 15, 172, 485.
....., goods reserved for, 1, 449, 451.
....., houses or property of, 152, 453, 465, 539.
....., ..., timber for, 508.
....., insurrections, mutiny, or rebellion against, 22, 34, 82, 107, 114, 115, 131, 132, 136, 152, 156 (2), 160, 165, 181, 183, 207, 261, 267, 276, 278, 279, 285, 286, 293, 294, 310, 318, 321, 337, 351, 363, 378, 381, 382, 419, 457.
....., money for, 99, 555, 571.
....., prejudice, loss, or danger to, 15, 24, 45, 69, 74, 75, 77, 82, 93 (2), 96, 97 (2), 98, 105, 112, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 148, 174, 178, 180, 188, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 216, 217, 220 (2), 235, 285, 306, 336, 373, 396, 400, 436, 458, 466, 469, 471, 473, 474, 480, 481, 501, 518, 525.
Government—*cont.*
....., plate for, 69.
....., safety or peace of, 20, 23, 74, 82, 86, 91, 92, 107, 108, 118, 120, 126, 131, 133, 134, 148, 161, 187, 190, 239, 269, 273, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 286, 293, 308, 312, 315, 316, 318, 319, 322, 324 (2), 327, 328 (2), 348, 349, 378, 404, 414, 415, 419, 434.
..... service, advantage, or use to, 15, 49, 53, 57, 58, 75 (2), 76, 118, 179, 196, 235, 238, 239, 254 (2), 491, 497, 549 (2), 555.
....., treaties with, 36, 56.
....., writings in favour of, 42.
Gracedue, Thos., 537, 589.
Grafton, Mr., 143.
Graham, Sir Jas., 433.
Granden, Bridget, and servant, pass for, 530.
Grandison, Lord and Lady, *see* Villiers.
Grant, Edw., certificate by, 84.
....., ..., receipt by, 84.
Gravelines, 146.
Gravenor, Robt., 36.
Graves, Jas., 537, 548, 552.
....., Wm., 579.
....., Col., 423.
Gravesend, 109, 393.
....., blockhouses at, 196.
..... fort, 50, 196.
...., governor of, *see* Crompton, Col. George.
....., mayor of, 121.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 121.
....., persons at, 121, 211, 229, 476, 497, 499.
....., recorder of, 393.
....., searcher at, 177, 178, 188, 240.
....., ships at, 535.
....., troops from, 558.
Gray, Edw., 107.
Great Britain, 271, 275.
Great seal, 48, 232.
...., commissioners of, or keepers of the liberties of England, 9, 16, 24, 66, 200, 505; *see also* Lisle, John, and Whitelock, B.
...., ..., bonds taken by, 75.
...., ..., placed on committees, 14, 46, 53, 267, 381.
...., ..., references to, 27, 34, 66, 75, 168, 205, 499.
Greaves, Col., 422, 430, 500.
Green, or Greene, Edw., 257, 562.
....., Jno., pass for, 535.
....., Jno., shipmaster, 565.
....., Capt. Jno., 439.
....., Marg., pass for, 532.
....., Peregrine, 64.
... ., Ralph, pass for, 530.
....., Lieut. Rich., 515.
....., Capt., company of, 189.

Greening, Wm., 569.
Greenland, ships to, 132, 133.
Greenstreet, Jas., 481.
....., Robt., 475.
Greenwich, 109, 331.
....., biscuit bakery at, 109.
....., housekeeper of, 109.
....., tilt yard at, 415.
Greenwood, —, 85.
Grenville, Sir Jno., governor of Scilly for Charles II., 111, 214–216.
....., ..., agreement by, 214.
....., ..., pass for, 285.
....., ..., relations of, 111.
Grey, Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, member of the Council of State, 24, 42, 44, 72, 77, 164, 316 (2), 325 (2), 326, 350, 418, 420, 465.
....., ..., commander of forces, 323 (2), 326, 327, 516.
....., ..., letters to, 313, 339, 341, 344, 352, 369, 425, 443.
....., ..., messenger of, 338.
....., ..., payment to, 323.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 48, 53, 63, 66 (2), 67, 85, 147, 209, 218, 235 (2), 315 (2), 453, 462, 470.
....., ..., references to, 46, 450.
Grice, Jno., petition of, 159.
....., Capt. Jno., 522.
Griffin, Thos., 216.
Griffith or Griffin, Sir Hen., 57, 63, 497, 520.
....., ..., wife of, 57.
....., Capt., of Cheshire, 500, 504.
Grimes, Mr., 566.
Grosvenor, Col., regiment of, 87, 103.
....., ..., ..., pay for, 88.
....., Cornet, 514.
Grove, Capt. Hugh, 211, 528.
....., John, payment to, 542.
Groves, Lieut. Wm., 548, 549.
Gryston, Wm., 53.
Guards, the, 240, 318, 325, 425; *see also* London and Parliament, guards for
....., Captain of, 97.
....., committee for, 205.
Gudgion or Gudgin, Fras., pass for, 424, 533.
Guerdon, Gurdon, or Gourdain, Dr. Aaron, master and worker of the Mint, 179, 189 (2), 461.
....., ..., note by, 14.
Guernsey, 19, 56, 96, 119, 135, 142 (2), 161, 442.
....., affairs of, 28, 137, 450.
....., arms and ammunition for or at, 142, 152, 178, 265, 525, 527 (2).
....., bailiff of, *see* Beauvoir, Peter de.
....., bailiffs, jurats, &c. at, letter to, 142.
..... Castle, 112, 142.
...., storming of, 124.
....., charter of, 142.
Guernsey—*cont.*
....., coast of, 109.
....., commissioners for, 7.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, committee for Guernsey.
....., designs against, 136, 137, 142.
....., engineer at, 142.
....., exports to, 466, 525, 529.
....., garrison of, 250, 527.
....., governor of, *see* Harrison, Major, and Bingham, Col.
..... inhabitants of, 142, 183, 200, 240, 480.
....., laws and customs of, 200, 480.
....., provisions for, 135, 183, 527.
....., travellers to or from, 19, 161.
....., troops in or to, 116, 124, 125, 136 (2), 137 (3), 181, 182, 250, 279, 525.
....., ..., commander and officers of, 125, 137, 161, 526.
....., ..., pay for, 137.
Guiamaras, Joas de, 245.
Guildford, Surrey, 268, 390.
....., mayor of, Baldwin, Hen., 213.
....., resident in, 213.
Guilford, Rich., pass for, 535.
Guinea, ships to or from, 238, 462, 466, 525.
....., trade to, 107, 238.
Gunmakers' Company, petition of, 38.
....., contracts with, 41.
Gunpowder or powder, 116, 198, 214, 215, 290, 410, 496, 508.
....., carriage of, 67.
....., embezzlement of, 499, 501.
..... makers of, 226; *see also* Judd, Dan., Pennoyer, Wm., and Samyne, John.
....., supply or provision of, 124, 132, 166, 178, 240, 241, 289 (2), 335, 342, 343, 358, 380, 382, 388, 466, 518 (3), 520, 521, 523–525, 528, 531–533, 535 (2), 567 (2), 570–572, 576, 577.
Guns, *see* Ordnance.
Gunsmiths, 521, 523, 546 (3), 564 (2), 572.
....., debts due to, 262.
Gurdon, Dr. Aaron, *see* Guerdon.
....., John, member of the Council of State, 1, 10, 13 (2), 44, 118, 119, 128, 134, 169, 172, 466, 472.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 5, 67, 75, 267, 276, 455, 466, 494, 497.
....., John, Scotch minister, 448.
Gurnard Fort, Isle of Wight, 207.
Gurney, Sir Rich., 114.
Gurney House, London, 43 (2), 86.
...., money in, charges on, 536 (2).
...., soldiers at, 135.
...., treasurers at, 590.
...., ..., warrant to, 538.

H.

Haberdashers' Hall, London, 94, 132, 526 (2).
....., commissioners for sequestrations and compositions at, 29, 67, 69, 97, 132, 176, 246, 266, 267.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 97, 98, 114, 149, 154, 288, 296.
....., receipts at, charges on, 39, 68, 108, 111, 113, 154, 177, 269, 284.
Hackett, Mr., 424.
Hackney, co. Middlesex, resident in, 531.
Haddock, Capt. Wm., 132, 507.
Haget or Haggat, Paul, 5, 25, 104, 290.
Haggat, Col. Jno., 513.
Hague, letter dated from, 164.
....., mail bag for, 527.
....., travellers to or from, 130, 143.
Hague, Thos., 537, 589.
Haines, Wm., 293.
Hales, Edw., 422 (2), 530.
....., Jas., 389.
Hall, Christ, 281.
....., Capt. Edw., Rear-Admiral, 172, 305, 379, 380, 388, 460, 511, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 82.
....., Ensign Edw., 548, 549.
....., Hen., 557.
....., Jno., 193, 230.
....., Ralph, 495.
....., Thos., 579.
....., of Southampton, 200.
Hallee, Jno., 264.
Halloway, Lieut.-Col. Thos., 477.
Halsey, Clement, 439.
Halshall, co. Lancaster, resident at, 397.
Hambden, Mr., 183.
Hamburg, agent at, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., business of, 261.
....., letters from, 219.
....., merchant adventurers' company at, 53, 497.
....., merchants of, 212.
....., senate of, 47 (2), 219.
....., ships of, 47.
....., ships to or from, 294, 296 (2), 510.
Hamilton, Jas., Duke of Hamilton, 222, 331, 422, 423, 424, 436, 437, 455, 478.
....., ..., daughters of, 506.
....., ..., death of, 455.
....., Alex., 30, 46.
....., Mr., 534.
Hamman, Rich., 521.
Hammond, Serjt. Jno., 547.
Hampden, John, 446.
....., Rich., 165.
Hampshire, 57, 287, 335, 349.
....., commissioners in, 1, 11.
Hampshire—*cont.*
....., justices of peace for, 256.
....., ..., letter to, 293.
....., mayor of, letter to, 166.
....., militia in, 166, 354, 353, 360, 406, 414.
....., ..., commissioners for, 11, 282, 349, 354.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 57, 89, 117, 166, 352, 360, 406, 414.
....., ..., horse, 406.
....., ..., ..., commander of, letter to, 406.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 11, 513.
....., places in, 11, 171, 516, 520.
....., prisoners in, 193.
....., resident in, 458.
....., travellers to, 354.
....., troops from, 340, 366.
..... volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
Hampton Court, Charles I. at, 146.
..... Park, 63, 118.
Hancock, Anth., 574, 579.
....., Thos., pass for, 523.
Handley, Cornet Christ., 515.
Hands, Lieut., letter to, 435.
Hanslein, Nich., pass for, 533.
Harbord, Hester, pass for, 529.
....., Lady Mary, pass for, 529.
....., Wm., pass for, 529.
Harbread, Mr., 22 (2).
....., ..., keeper of, 22 (2).
Harby, Thos., letter to, 292.
Harding, Wm., 68.
Hardingham, Thos., 586.
Hardman, Geo., 574.
Hardress, Sir Rich., 75, 494.
Hardwin, Jno., 574.
Harefield, resident at, 424.
Harflet, Thos., 201, 203.
Hargrave, Wm., 259.
Harley, Edw., letter of, 449.
...., ..., father and brother of, 449.
Harlow, Robert, 262.
....., Sir Robert, 232.
Harman, Jas., 586.
Harper, Mr., of Bolton, 397.
Harpham, Wm., 14.
Harrington, Hen., 577, 580.
....., Sir Jas., member of the Council of State, 44, 155, 200, 225, 240, 253, 260, 288, 463, 489.
....., ..., placed on committees, 13, 15, 46, 67 (2), 86, 168, 209, 246, 288, 426, 466, 472.
....., ..., references to, 46, 227.
....., ..., signatures of, 187, 280.
Harris, Mary, 13.
....., Capt. Thos., 513.
....., farrier, 568.

Harrison, Sir Jno., and servants, pass for, 533.
....., or Karrison, Robert, 575.
....., Thos., 102.
....., Col. or Major-Gen. Thos., member of the Council of State, 5, 12, 44, 47, 56, 68, 69, 74, 75, 78, 81, 85, 86, 92, 94, 97–100, 102 (3), 103, 131, 133, 134, 153, 166, 187 (2), 188 (2), 191–193, 203, 204, 235, 261, 266, 425, 447, 498, 509.
....., ..., as governor of Guernsey, 93, 96, 97, 125, 217.
....., ..., as Major-General of the Forces, 34 (3), 40, 104 (2), 105, 110, 112, 119, 125, 126, 136 (2), 153, 156, 159, 161, 162, 195, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 225, 238 (2), 253, 255, 272 (2), 275, 306, 307, 319, 322, 323, 328–330, 332, 333, 339 (2), 342–347, 349, 355, 364–366, 533, 545.
....., ..., as treasurer or Lieutenant of Ordnance, 205, 222, 288, 545.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 509.
....., ..., instructions for, 156.
....., ..., letters to, 149, 161, 163, 171, 185, 192, 204, 236, 257, 279, 293, 308, 318, 327, 341, 345 (2), 347, 361, 364, 427.
....., ..., officers of, 257.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 515.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 118.
....., ..., payments to, 229, 539, 542, 548, 567.
....., ..., placed on committees, 50, 53, 56, 63, 66 (3), 67, 75, 135, 455, 470, 494, 497, 498, 503.
....., ..., regiment of, 32, 219, 255, 257, 293, 306, 307, 310, 317, 319, 328, 331, 343, 482, 493, 515.
....., ..., warrants to, 567 (3), 569–572, 574–577, 581, 582.
....., Wm., 286.
....., Capt., governor of Upnor Castle, 125, 258, 349, 377, 453 (2), 487.
....., ..., letters to, 376, 429, 487.
....., Col., 509.
....., minister, 384.
....., Mr., 316.
Harsnet, Danl., 22.
Hart, Lieut.-Col. Sir Wm., 432.
....., Capt., 241 (2).
Hartop, Lady Marie, 96, 243.
....., ..., brother of, 243, 417.
....., Thos., 389 (2).
Hartwell, Thos., 578, 579.
Harvey, Col. Edm., 402, 558, 561.
....., Edw., 39.
....., Eliza., pass for, 529.
....., Jno., 537, 589.
Harvinia, Scilly, 460.
Harvy, Major Rich., 516.
Harwich, ships at or of, 34, 467, 569.
....., ships from, 84.
....., victualler *see* King, Thos.
Harwood, co. Hereford, 46.
Haselock, Jno., 510.
Haslewood, Thos., 545, 574.
Hasnett, Wm., 525.
Hassall, Math., 585.
Hastings Road, 236.
....., ship of, 574.
Hatfield Chase, draining of, 219.
Hatsel, Capt. Hen., 13, 251, 262, 542, 545, 546, 548, 577.
Hatson, Mr., 497.
Hattecheriff, 292.
Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, 127.
Haughton, Robt., 535.
Haverfordwest, 43, 520.
....., agent at, 117.
....., money sent to, 64, 541.
Haviland, John, 247, 481, 525.
Haward, Capt. Geo., 236.
....., Rich., *see* Haworth.
Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, governor of, letter to, 281.
....., ..., garrison at, 281.
Hawking, 12.
Hawkins, Geo., 371.
....., John, 577, 586.
....., Wm., 226, 435, 560.
Hawley, Seth, 553, 573, 584.
Haworth or Haward, Rich., of Manchester, 225, 384; recorder of Chester, 425 (?).
....., ..., letter to, 420.
Hawthorne, Edw., 77, 446.
....., ..., petition of, 78.
Hay, Lucie, Dowager Countess of Carlisle, 95, 237, 246, 255.
Hayes, Cornet Wm., 514.
....., Col., letter to, 479.
....., priest, 286.
Hayling, co. Hants, volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Haynes or Heane, Col. or Major James, governor of Weymouth, 17, 55, 58, 146, 228, 359, 362, 369, 380, 404, 439, 441, 442, 454, 456, 459, 480, 502, 503, 509, 587.
....., ..., commission to, 168.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 181, 210, 211, 228 (2), 298, 299, 301, 302, 305, 323, 352, 360, 369 (2), 448.
....., ..., regiment of, 68, 100, 136, 210, 279, 312, 318, 325 (2), 327, 350, 359, 369, 383, 404, 432.
....., ..., son of, Capt. Wm., gratuity to, 503, 504.
....., John, 465.
....., Wm., 168.
Hayter, Geo., 506.
Hayton, co. Cumberland, 526.
Hayward, Geo., 508.
....., Nich., 545.
....., Wm., 555.
Hazard, Lieut.-Col. Hen., 513.

Hazard, Major Hen., 549, 550, 552, 576, 582, 583, 588.
Headley, Christ., 565.
Heaman, Chas., 540.
Heane, Col., *see* Haynes.
Hearin, Wm., 521.
Hearne or Herne, Stephen, 562, 574, 588.
Heath, Constantine, gratuity to, 409, 413.
....., Mr., 281.
....., of London, 527.
Heaton, Col. Jno., 209.
Heerlzes, Cornelius, 261.
Helsham, Capt. Arth., 116.
Hely, Lieut., 514.
Hemelhemsted, co. Herts, 276.
Hemond, Mr., of Kent, 398.
Hemsted, co. Herts, 276.
Henderson, Thos., 523.
Hendrys, Jno., 246.
Henfield, Robt., 524.
Henlopen, ship of, 558.
Henrietta Maria of France, Queen Dowager of England, widow of Charles I., 271, 288, 311.
....., ..., statue of, 25.
Henry, Prince, Duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I., 205, 209, 212, 235, 311, 362.
....., ..., allowances to, 33.
....., ..., servants of, allowances to, 33.
Henshaw, Major Thos., and servant, pass for, 534.
Herbert, Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke, 48.
....., Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke, coachman and postillion of, payments to, 450.
Herbert, Edw., 267.
....., Hen., 266.
....., John, 267.
Hereford, 11.
....., garrison of, 104, 240.
....., governor of, 12, 104, 240.
....., troops from, 100.
Herefordshire, agent for assessments in, 59.
....., gentry in, 440.
....., horses from, 568.
....., militia in, 68, 75, 76, 346, 348, 376.
....., ..., commissioners of, 11, 12, 75, 212, 346, 365, 440.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 348, 376, 439.
....., places in, 46.
....., prisoners in, 439.
Herle, Mr., 397.
Herne, Step., *see* Hearne.
Herrick, Mr., 247, 401, 457, 465 (2), 466 (2).
Herriott, Dorothy, and child, pass for, 533.
Hertford, Marquis of, *see* Seymour, Wm.
Hertfordshire, justices of peace for, 185.
Hertfordshire—*cont.*
....., militia in, 325, 328, 337, 398, 465, 473.
....., ..., commissioners of, 179.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 153, 161, 181, 317, 328, 337, 398, 409, 450, 465, 473.
....., ..., disbanding of, 450, 451.
....., ..., horse, 153 (4), 161, 165, 176, 178, 179, 318, 325, 328, 473.
....., ..., officers of, 153, 165, 168, 513 (2).
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513 (2).
....., ..., pay for, 450, 451, 473.
....., places in, 276, 531.
....., regiment of, 462.
....., resident in, 178.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 181.
....., volunteers raised in, commissions for, 326.
Hesilrigge, Sir Arthur, member of the Council of State, 17, 21, 23, 44, 58 (2), 64, 77, 96, 107, 126, 157, 184, 214, 218, 224, 239, 275, 278, 378, 387, 395, 400, 408, 443.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 105, 158, 170, 306, 359, 385, 399, 409, 431, 434, 443.
....., ..., placed on committees, 53, 66, 67, 135, 455, 462, 464.
Heveningham, Wm., member of the Council of State, 11; vice-admiral of Suffolk, 241.
....., ..., placed on committee, 11.
Hewson, Col., regiment of, 210.
Hexworthy, resident at, 25.
Hickes, Rich., 583.
Hickman, prisoner, 20 (3).
Hicks, Wm., pass for, 520.
Hide, Hen., *see* Hyde.
Highlands and Highlanders, *see* Scotland.
Highley, Quartermaster Edw., 513.
Hildersley, Mr., co. Hants, letter to, 293.
Hildesley, Mar., certificate by, 39.
Hildyard, Charles and Hen., pass for, 535.
Hill, Col. Arthur, 43.
....., Fras., 79, 80.
....., Gabriel, 305.
....., Humph., 180.
....., Quartermaster, Jno., 514.
....., Nich., 537.
....., Rich., 322.
....., Roger, 506.
....., Major Wm., 531.
Hilton, And., 527.
Hind, Jno., 441 (2).
....., Wm., 527.
....., ..., pass for, 530 (2).
Hinfield, Rob., 27.
Hitcham, co. Herts, 185.
Hitchcock, Thos., 495.
Hobart, Edm., 499.
..... or Hobert, Col. Jno., 71, 177.

Hobson, Wm., warrants to, 536, 537, 538.
Hochen, Wm., 18, 32.
Hodges, Jno., 41, 559.
....., Luke, 266.
Hodgkins, Jno., 580.
Hodskins, Thos., 574, 580.
Hogarden, Isaac, 502.
Holbrooke, Edw., 574.
Holcomb Regis, co. Devon, 251.
Holden, Hump., 42.
Holdenby, Dan., 569.
Holder, Ensign Jno., 548, 549.
Holdeste, Wm., 216.
Holland, Cornelius, member of the Council of State, 1, 7, 47, 350, 352.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 41.
....., Jno., payment to, 547.
....., Capt. Phil., 77.
....., Col., 241 (2), 242.
Holland (United States, Low Countries, Netherlands), 58, 122, 124, 127, 128, 130, 141, 152, 154, 187, 204, 306, 402, 484, 541.
....., ambassadors or agents to, (Strickland, Walter, and St. John, lord chief justice), 17 (2), 19–22, 24 (2), 26, 27, 29, 30 (2), 34, 38, 41, 53, 56, 57, 65, 72, 117 (2), 119, 122 (2), 128, 130, 141, 143 (2), 147, 150, 152, 170 (2), 205, 214, 219, 224, 237–239, 251, 268 (2), 272, 273, 278, 296, 486, 519 (2), 521, 527, 538, 541.
....., ..., instructions for, 128, 133, 154, 170, 223.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 117.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 128, 130, 224, 238.
....., ..., money for, 29, 30 (3), 175.
....., ..., plate for, 34, 69.
....., ..., references to, 37, 38.
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 21.
....., ..., steward to, 486 (2).
....., Bibles printed in, 494.
....., business of, 15, 17 (3), 19, 173.
....., cloth made in, 270.
....., commissioner of, 484; *see also* Schaeph, Mynheer.
....., copper money of, 314.
....., exports to, 441.
....., horses transported to, 519.
....., letters from, 169 (2).
....., merchants of, 345.
....., ..., petition of, 345.
....., persons in, 53, 85, 128, 476.
....., princes of, treaties with, 345.
....., ships of, 81, 123, 142, 484 (2); *see also* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 130, 131, 143 (2), 238, 251, 296, 402.
....., States General of, 30, 31, 278.
....., subjects of, 17.
....., trade to, 131.
Holland—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 57, 58, 84, 175, 214, 402 (2), 484, 518 (4), 520, 522, 523–525, 527, 528 (2), 529–531, 533–535.
....., treaty with, 130.
Hollis, Denzil, 127, 149.
....., Mr., of Hull, 132.
Holloway, Jonadab, 580.
....., Lieut.-Col. Thos., 471, 498.
Holman, Geo., 527.
....., Wm., 553.
Holmes, Mr., 388.
Holstein, Duke of, 402.
Holt, Alex., senior, 544, 552, 556.
....., Edw., 546, 578, 581.
....., prisoner, 183.
Holt Castle, co. Norfolk, articles for surrender of, 90.
..... market, 499.
Holton, Hen., 549.
Holyhead, post bark of, 227.
Homble, Wm., 569.
Homstead, Mr., 143.
Honeywood, Sir Robt., and servants, pass for 529.
....., Col. Sir Thos., 86, 108, 363.
....., ..., letters to, 90, 185, 281, 366, 372, 479.
....., ..., regiment of, 363.
Hooker, Major Edw., 513.
Hooper, Jno., 118, 170.
Hope, Lady Ann, and servant, pass for, 529.
....., Quartermaster Rich., 514.
Hopkinson, Thos., 561, 570.
Hops, 142.
Horner, Rich., 197, 557, 576, 584.
....., ..., administrator of, 584.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 584.
Horninghold, Jos., 556.
Horseman, Major Edw., 176, 180, 514.
....., ..., troop of, 204, 500.
Horsemen, passes for, 316.
....., restraint upon, 316.
Horse races, 12, 77, 82, 114, 115, 172.
..... soldiers, *see* Army, horse for.
Horses and mares, 4, 71, 74, 103, 117 (2), 126, 146, 153, 157, 159, 160, 166, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 194, 202, 205, 212, 215, 216, 224, 228, 277, 284, 323, 331 (2), 337 (2), 351, 416, 426, 427, 429 (2), 437, 495, 499, 531, 533, 536.
....., assessment of, 345.
....., export of, 245, 261, 430, 494, 519, 521, 522, 529.
..... for the army, 104, 126, 134, 148, 228, 255, 284, 329, 330 (2), 331 (2), 333 (2), 335, 336, 338, 342 (2), 352, 363, 367, 368, 371, 373, 379, 413, 415, 432, 528, 568.
....., harness for, 205, 580 (2).
....., ..., contracts for, 205.

Horses and mares—*cont.*
....., import of, 494.
....., impress of, 520.
....., post, 322, 323.
....., purchase of, 4, 6, 7, 93, 176, 330 (2), 331, 333, 336, 338, 373.
....., seizure of, 84, 98, 118, 121, 173, 174, 203, 211, 219, 224, 225, 275, 283, 315, 331, 333, 339, 375, 425, 534; *see also* London, horses siezed in.
....., ..., restored, 418, 421 (2), 425 (2), 428, 436, 444 (2), 447, 450, 459, 467, 469, 473, 474 (2), 481, 482, 500, 502, 504, 531.
....., want of, 257.
Horsham Gaol, co. Sussex, 179.
Horsnell or Horsenell, Hen., 93, 424.
....., ..., pass for, 424, 533.
Horth, Jno., 285.
....., Thos., 179, 276.
Hosier, Jno., 507.
Host, Jane, pass for, 534.
....., Mary, pass for, 534.
....., Theodore, pass for, 534.
Hotham, Mrs., 375, 438.
Hough, Wm., 466.
Houghton, Jno., 93.
Hounslow, prisoners from, 393.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
Houston, Jno., 254.
....., ..., pass for, 524.
....., ..., son and servant of, pass for, 524.
....., Louisa, 254.
....., ..., pass for, 529.
....., ..., John, George, and Mary, her children, pass for, 529.
....., ..., servants of, pass for, 529.
Howard, Hen. Frederick, Earl of Arundel, 125.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 137.
....., Charles, Viscount Andover, 517.
....., Charles, late high sheriff of Cumberland, 21, 23.
....., Hen., 69, 553.
....., Peter, 71.
Howlett, Jno., 583.
Hoyer, Andreas, 402.
Hubbard, Mr., 230.
Hubbert, Jno. and son, pass for, 518.
Hudson, Jno., 511.
....., Robt., 550, 566.
....., Capt. Robt., 23.
Huff, Wm., 550.
Hugett, Paul, 104.
Huggins, Thos., 553, 573.
Huitt, Wm., pass for, 530.
Hull or Kingston-on-Hull, 4, 47, 122, 245, 324, 394, 403, 407, 415.
....., aldermen of, 22, 71.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., arms, and ammunition at, to, or from, 268, 269, 270, 287, 481.
Hull or Kingston-on-Hull—*cont.*
....., blockhouses at, 297.
....., church in, 22.
....., customs' officers of, 522.
....., designs against, 405.
....., fortifications at, repair of, 132.
....., garrison at, 12, 22, 192, 297.
....., governor of, *see* Overton, Col. Rob. Thomas, Lord Fairfax.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Salmon, Lieut.-Col.
....., inhabitants of, 200, 201.
....., ..., petition of, 176.
....., mayor of, 22.
....., ..., letters to, 71, 289.
....., merchant of, 567.
....., ministers in, 22, 210, 243.
....., prisoners at, 289 (2), 405, 407, 429.
....., provisions to or from, 520, 553, 558, 577.
....., residents in, 22, 408.
....., ships at, to, or from, 123, 289, 309, 415, 417, 510.
....., storekeeper at, 268, 481.
....., troops to or from, 188 (2), 206, 328, 415, 416.
....., victuals at or from, 415, 556.
Humble, Mr., 84.
Hume, Col., 433.
Humfries or Humphreys, Nath., 578, 581.
Humiliation, days of, 521 (2).
Humphfey, Jno., 508.
....., Thos., 202.
....., Wm., 495.
..... or Humfrey, Col., 267.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., ..., regiment of, 325.
....., Mr., 260.
Humphreys, Pharaoh, 569.
....., Stephen, 148.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., Mr., 223.
Huncks, Col. Hercules, 186, 498, 559.
....., ..., regiment of, 552.
Hungerford, troops at or sent to, 406 (2).
Hunkins, Lieut.-Col. Joseph, governor of Poole, 220, 264, 265; governor of Scilly, 269, 279, 286, 338, 577.
....., ..., letter to, 502.
Hunt, Hen., 21.
....., Capt. Vere, 63, 69, 547 (2), 551.
....., Wm., 586.
....., Col. le, 69, 131, 215.
....., ..., regiment of, 549, 550 (3), 564.
....., Mr., 301.
Hunting, 12, 82.
Huntingdonshire, militia in, 336.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter to, 352.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513.

Huntingdonshire—*cont.*
....., troops from, 340.
Hunwick, prisoner, 183.
Hurlack, Mark, 569.
Hurley, Capt., 277.
Hurlock, Thos., 560.
Hurlston, Hen., *alias* Ellyot, 286.
Hurst Castle, 322.
....., governor of, 322.
.. .., gunners, &c. at, 250.
Husbands, Edw., 555.
Hussey, Geo., commissary, 442, 482, 571.
....., Wm., 197, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 433.
....., Mr., of Shafton, 148.
Hutchinson, Dan., alderman of Dublin. 4, 11, 466, 537, 540, 567.
....., Capt. Jas., 34, 540, 541, 544.
....., John, 565.
....., Col. John, letter to, 285, 481.
....., Rich., Treasurer of the Navy, 512.
....., Simon, payment to, 554.
Hutt, Daniel, 568, 576, 582.
Hutton, Anth., 7.
....., Dr. Jas., 104 (2), 107.
....., Jno., 534.
....., Thos., 524, 581.
Hyde, Sir Edw., Chancellor of Charles II., 292.
....., or Hide, Hen., or Sir Hen., 2, 7, 9 (2), 14, 28 (2), 30, 33, 38, 46 (2), 79, 95, 104, 290, 291 (2), 292, 518.
....., ..., brother of, 2, 291.
....., ..., servants of, 2, 104, 518.
....., Capt. Laurence, 64, 550.
....., Wm., 9, 107.

I.

Ilford Combe, *alias* Ilfracombe, agent at, 117.
Images, *see* Statues.
Imping, or Enpim, Stephen, 553, 572.
Imprests, auditors of, *see* Exchequer.
Inchiquin, Lord, *see* O'Brien.
Indemnity, Act for, 216.
..... committee of, 287, 453.
Independents, 143.
India, or the Indies, 396; *see also* East and West Indies.
Ingledew, Jno., senr., 403.
....., Jno., junr., 403.
Inglis, Robt., warrant to, 520.
Inglish, Mr., Scotchman, 325.
Ingoldsby, Col., 194, 197, 539, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 191, 202.
Ingoldsby, Col—*cont.*
....., ..., regiment of, 29, 39, 187, 188 (2), 191, 195, 217, 528, 541.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
Ingram, Sir Arth., 219.
....., Sir Thos., 147, 154, 525, 526.
....., Lady, 154.
Inland parts, troops for, 514.
..... letter office, 467.
..... posts, 454, 455, 494; *see also* Posts.
Inns and alehouses, 35, 56, 63 (2).
Intelligence, 22, 48, 50, 86, 88, 113 (2), 173, 223, 234, 238, 254, 259, 264, 267–269, 278, 312, 317, 324, 337, 341, 353–355, 358, 361, 369 (2), 372, 373, 377, 383, 387, 394, 395, 401, 408, 412, 419, 426, 458, 500, 522, 523, 524, 550; *see also* foreign intelligence.
....., agents for, *see* Bishop, Capt., and Scott, Thos.
Intercourse, merchants of the, 402.
....., ..., petition of, 345.
Ipswich, provisions at, 537.
....., residents in, 143, 538, 544.
....., ships from, 582.
....., ships of, 197, 335, 535, 549, 556, 557, 558, 561, 562, 563, 571, 576 (2), 584, 587.
Ireland, Fras., *alias* Dutton, 286.
....., Col. Gilbert, 423, 480.
....., ..., letter to, 317.
....., Laurence, pass for, 528.
Ireland, 141, 324, 412, 413, 456, 458.
....., affairs or business of, 43, 147, 163, 164, 288, 362, 473, 500.
....., coast of, 405, 481, 483.
....., commissioners of Parliament sent to, 38, 50, 64, 143, 147, 156, 164, 175, 176, 210, 217, 225, 240, 255, 396, 458, 480, 534, 549, 551, 555 (2).
....., declaration in reference to, 42, 95, 105, 107.
....., designs against, 29, 32, 186, 303.
....., fort in, 8.
....., gentry in, 29.
....., horses exported to, 521, 522.
....., land in, planting of, 29, 56.
....., letters, &c. from, 254, 264.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Ireton, Hen.
....., men in, 216.
....., money, false, sent to, 452, 461.
....., north of, physician sent to, 541.
....., ..., ships on, 87, 91.
....., persons in, 163, 476.
....., places in, 215.
....., planters sent to, 55, 120, 121, 522.
....., ports of, 56.
....., post barks to, 297.
....., postmaster in, 239.
....., rebellion in, 71, 456.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., rebels in, 71, 271.
....., services of, or in, *see* Irish service.
....., ships at, 481, 483.
....., ships to or from, 1, 10, 44, 124, 199, 341, 464, 535, 577.
....., travellers to or from, 8, 18, 28, 94, 141, 186, 294, 430, 517, 519, 521, 529 (3), 531, 533, 534, 554 (2) 555, 564, 570, 574, 581.
....., war in, charges of, 50, 288.
Ireland, English army, forces, soldiers, or recruits, in or sent to, 1, 7, 14, 34, 39, 43, 44, 45, 52, 56, 59, 63, 64 (2), 100, 129 (2), 132, 133, 136, 141, 148, 153, 169, 177, 185 (2) 186, 210 (3), 221, 255, 256, 298, 457, 466, 468, 480, 482, 526, 537, 540, 542 (2), 543, 545, 547, 552, 561, 562, 566, 578; *see also* Ulster, forces sent to.
....., ..., arms and ammunition for, 39, 277, 520, 523, 525, 542, 546 (5), 554 (2) 556, 560, 569, 577 (2), 587, 588.
....., ..., artillery train for, 547 (2), 551.
....., ..., assessments for, 59, 108, 135, 282, 283, 288, 435, 458, 576.
....., ..., ..., ordinance for, 108, 195, 283, 288, 522.
....., ..., ..., ..., treasurers of, *see* Andrews, Thos., Lord Mayor, and Thomson, Maurice.
....., ..., Bibles for, 278.
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 537, 549.
....., ..., clothes for, 277, 278, 537, 539, 543, 548, 551 (2), 556, 562, 566, 567, 587–589.
....., ..., colours for, 156, 559.
....., ..., commissary for, 590.
....., ..., desertions from, 251.
....., ..., drums for, 542, 546.
....., ..., establishment for, 52, 111, 590.
....., ..., horse or horse soldiers for, 430, 493, 544, 548, 549–551, 554, 560–562.
....., ..., ..., harness for, 518, 556, 559.
....., ..., medicines for, 570.
....., ..., money for, 39, 43 (2), 49, 52, 59 (3), 64, 90, 141, 202, 294, 304, 536, 537, 541, 542–544, 546, 548, 569.
....., ..., officers of, 34, 39, 43 (2), 44, 47, 56, 63, 100, 122, 141, 156, 221, 430, 462, 540, 554, 561, 562.
....., ..., physician for, 565.
....., ..., recruits for, 30, 43, 52, 63, 64, 110, 111, 133 (2), 155, 156, 492, 540, 544–552, 554 (2), 556, 560, 563, 564, 568, 577, 590.
....., ..., ..., mustering of, 129, 186, 549 (2).
....., ..., ..., officers of, 47, 63, 110, 111, 129 (2), 171, 186, 221.
....., ..., ..., payment for, 43, 44, 110, 113, 210, 540, 541 (2), 542–544, 548, 590.
Ireland, English army in, recruits for—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., raising of, 34, 39, 43 (2), 47, 56, 105, 137, 155, 166–168, 171, 179, 180, 181, 212, 217, 256, 389, 524 (2), 540–544.
....., ..., ..., transport of, 27, 34, 43 (2), 110, 129 (2), 185 (2), 186, 210 (2), 221, 255.
....., ..., sale of lands for, trustees for, 56.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 51, 104, 141, 164, 283, 383, 526, 536, 543, 549, 551–554, 563, 566, 577, 585, 587.
....., ..., surgeons' chests for, 546.
....., ..., tents for, 544.
....., ..., victuals for, 43, 104, 277, 537, 538, 548, 552, 554, 575, 576, 582, 583, 585, 588.
Iremit, Geo., 215.
Ireton, Hen., lord deputy of Ireland, 38, 43, 47, 56, 130, 156 (2), 164, 303, 331, 397, 463, 500, 509, 520, 590.
....., ..., commissary of, 43.
....., ..., letters of, alluded to, 4 (2), 10, 26, 30 (2), 50, 51, 147 (2), 164, 203, 536, 537.
....., ... letters to, 141, 163, 186, 476, 483.
....., ..., ... alluded to, 163.
....., ..., license of, 294.
....., ..., mace and scabbard for, 551.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 10, 34, 43.
....., ..., propositions of, 120.
....., ..., ..., agents for, 117, 120.
....., ..., regiment of, 34, 540, 544 (2), 548.
Irish, 107, 201, 264, 303.
..... affairs, trustees for, 104, 141 (2), 278.
..... coining, 468.
..... coast, ships on or for, 88, 91, 124, 405, 500, 509, 510 (2).
...., ..., commanders of, 404.
...., ..., want of victuals for, 404, 405.
..... merchant, 107.
..... rebels, 71, 141.
..... seas, ships in or to, 85, 86, 125.
..... service, 155, 167, 186, 371, 493, 552, 559, 582.
..... ships, 83.
...., men of war, 70.
Irish and Scotch committee, 16, 28, 43, 50, 68, 110, 206, 227.
...., attendances before, 54, 358, 363, 423, 522, 536 (2), 543.
...., clerk of, 575.
...., early sittings of, 455.
...., furniture for, 149.
...., members of, 67, 148, 430, 494.
...., orders and proceedings of, 39, 43, 59.
...., ..., alluded to, 442.

Irish and Scotch committee—*cont.*
...., references to, by the Council of State, (Jan. 1651), 2 (3), 4 (5), 6, 11, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24 (2), 26, 27, 29, 30 (3), 46–48.
... ., ..., (Feb.), 35, 37, 38 (2), 40, 42, 49–52, 55 (2), 57, 63 (2), 64 (3).
...., ..., (March), 68–70, 73, 85 (3), 93, 99 (2), 102 (2), 105 (4), 107, 112 (2), 113, 116 (2), 117, 119.
...., ..., (April), 122 (2), 125, 134, 136 (2), 137, 140, 147, 148 (3), 151–153, 155 (2), 156 (2), 158, 159, 162, 166 (2), 168, 171.
...., ..., (May), 174, 176 (3), 180, 182–185, 187 (3), 194, 200–205, 207, 217 (4), 218, 223, 226.
...., ..., (June), 238, 239, 241 (3), 244–249, 249–253, 255, 257, 258, 260–262, 266, 267, 272 (5), 274 (4), 275.
...., ..., (July), 277.
...., ..., (Aug.), 309 (4), 311, 323, 326, 329, 331, 335 (2), 338 (3), 342, 346, 353, 354 (3), 355 (2), 358 (3), 363, 372, 375 (2), 387, 389 (2), 393.
...., ..., (Sept.), 394 (2), 396 (2), 397, 402, 403, 408 (2), 410, 411, 413 (5), 415 (2), 417, 418 (3), 419, 423 (3), 430, 432 (7), 438, 439, 442 (2), 447 (4), 449, 454, 455.
...., ..., (Oct.), 459, 464, 466 (2), 472, 474, 475 (5), 479 (2), 480, 486 (4), 487, 492, 494 (2), 496, 497, 499, 500, 502, 504, 505.
...., reports of, to the Council of State, 42, 419, 492.
...., ..., alluded to, 43, 46, 55, 107, 184, 241, 354, 417, 458, 462, 474, 477.
....., ..., services for, 42.
Irishman, Jane, 93.
Iron, 172, 553.
..... work, 184.
Irons, coining, 472, 488.
Isaacson, Anth., 30, 56, 79.
Isam, Jas., 243.
Israel, Manasseh Ben, 472.
Iverie or Ivory, Capt. Wm., 188, 429, 453, 514.
....., ..., troops of, 195 (2), 493.
Ivie, Lieut. Jas., 514.

J.

Jack, 301.
Jackamoy Point, ships to, 229.
Jackman, Rich., 156.
Jackson, Anth., 438.
....., Arthur, clerk, 250, 253, 258.
....., John, treasurer of excise, &c., 155, 278, 590.
....., ..., letters to, 288, 590.
Jackson, John—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, 570, 571, 586, 587 (2).
....., ..., warrants to, 536, 537, 539, 541–544, 546–549, 551, 553–556, 558–564, 566–568, 570–572, 575, 577–582, 589.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 330.
....., Col. Phil., 114, 523.
....., Col., 132.
....., Lieut.-Col., 247, 249, 251, 258 (3), 433, 457, 465, 529.
....., ..., wife of, 251.
....., ..., family of, 529.
....., prisoner, 247, 457, 465.
Jaggard, Thomas, 394, 439.
James I., 31, 232.
James, Duke of York, or his Royal Highness, 127, 271.
James, John, 220, 267.
....., ..., letter to, 120.
....., Capt. Jno., 514.
....., Col. John, 275, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 469.
....., Rich., 572, 577.
....., Thos., 162.
....., Wm., 588.
James's house, *see* St. James.
Jammat, Jamet, or Jammott, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 102, 117, 260, 264, 480, 535.
Janizaries, 290.
Janson, Dick, 246.
....., Evert, 223.
Jarrard, Jno., 556.
Jarvis, John, 577, 586.
....., Capt. Sam., 563.
Jefferson, Jno., 209.
Jeffery, Wm., 541.
Jefford, Col. Jno., regiment of, 547 (2).
Jeffs, Robt., 2.
Jekell or Jekyll, Jno., 249, 253.
Jelf, Jno., 517.
Jenkins, Nich., 520, 553, 558 (2), 561, 564, 566, 567, 569.
....., Wm., preacher, 179, 183, 188, 189, 193, 237, 450, 452, 457.
....., ..., Eliza, wife of, 189, 193.
Jenkinson, Mr., 367.
Jenks, Rich., letter of, 392.
Jennings, Capt. Jas., 294, 581.
....., ..., wife and family of, 294.
....., John, 431, 587.
....., Lewis, 495.
....., Thomas, 193 (2), 442.
Jentilliot, Monsr., 77, 85 (2), 121.
Jephson, Norris, pass for, 529.
Jermin, Henrietta, and servants, pass for, 525.
....., Rebecca, pass for, 520, 525.
Jermy or Jermyn, Col. Robt., 185, 201, 223, 401, 514, 516.
....., ..., letters to, 298, 401, 403, 479.

Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 127.
....., Phil., Justice of the Upper Bench, 266.
Jersey, 127, 205, 238, 302, 408, 410, 413, 441, 448, 454, 456, 464.
....., committee for, references to, 205, 417, 439.
....., Governor of, 131.
....., ordnance for, 97.
....., persons in, 303, 502.
....., pirates at, 97.
....., prisoners in, 97, 107, 131, 204, 226, 243, 250, 253–255, 258.
....., ships at, 120.
....., ships of, 199, 275, 310.
....., ..., men-of-war, capture by, 120, 524.
....., ships to, 97, 323.
....., taking of, 504.
....., travellers to or from, 120, 253, 255, 439, 456, 459, 480, 525.
....., troops for, 301, 302.
Jervais, Mr., 130.
Jervoise, Capt., 486, 589.
Jessop, Mr., 5, 22.
Jesuits, 11, 13, 120, 231, 286 (2), 497.
Jethell, Jno., 245.
Jewels, 522.
Jezard, Capt. Jacob, 507.
Joachimi, Dutch Commissioner, 484.
Joanes, Mr., 301.
Johnson, Edw., note by, 14.
....., Garret, 230.
....., Jas., 479.
....., Capt. Thos., 513.
....., Lieut.-Col., 245, 363.
....., Mr., of Halshall, 397.
J[ohnson], W., 449.
Johnston, Capt. Jno., 242, 254, 263.
....., ..., letter to, 243.
....., Wm., 494.
....., Mr., 97.
Jollie, John, 463.
Jolly or Jolley, Edw., 219, 246.
Jones, Katherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, 241.
....., ..., pension to, 270, 574.
....., Howel, 407.
....., Capt. Jenkin, 175, 188, 514.
....., ..., troop of, 195.
....., John, 463, 465, 541.
....., Lieut.-Gen. Mich., 540.
....., ..., relict of, 554.
....., Col. Phil., Governor of Cardiff and Swansea, 100, 155, 210, 261, 266 (2), 278, 306, 463, 484.
....., ..., companies of, pay for, 493.
....., ..., letters to, 391, 465.
....., Roger, 241.
....., Thos., 36, 69, 549.
....., Capt. Thos., 132, 507.
....., Wm., pass for, 530.
....., recorder of Brecon, 287.
Joseph, Rich., pass for, 527.
....., Capt. Robt., 148, 151, 174, 189, 192, 219, 236, 346 (2), 347, 356, 439, 513.
....., ..., company of, 347, 356, 375, 376.
Joules, Hen., 53.
Jourdan, Nich., 216.
Joyce, Lieut.-Col., Governor of Portland, 180, 236, 386, 456.
Joyner, Rich., 207.
Judd, Dan., gunpowder maker, 226.
....., ..., payments to, 242, 554, 567, 569, 570, 575, 576, 581.
Judge Advocate, 101, 490, 492; *see also* Turner, Dr., and Walker, Dr. Walter.
Judges and Justices of Assize, 6, 9, 10, 30, 66, 247, 266, 282, 289, 298 (2), 478, 495; *see also* Justices, Lord Chief.
Juries, 264.
Justice, High Court of, 46, 93, 135 (2), 240 (3), 253 (2), 267; *see also* Chester and Norwich.
....., ..., commissioners of, 223, 266, 267, 281, 588.
....., ..., counsel of, 260.
....., ..., letters to, 198, 244, 281, 457.
....., ..., officers of, 20, 177.
....., ..., prisoners to be tried before, 422–425, 430, 457, 465, 479, 502.
Justices of assize, *see* Judges.
....., the Lord Chief, members of the Council of State, 16, 22, 24, 33, 35, 499, 505; *see also* Rolle, Hen., and St. John, Oliver; and Judges.
...., placed on committee, 14.
.... (late), 445.
..... of peace, 10, 18 (2), 29, 84, 160, 220, 240, 298, 380, 445, 459, 475, 503, 523; *see also* under the several counties.

K.

Karrison or Harrison, Robt., 575.
Kavenach, Major, 438, 439.
Kay, Mr., *see* Key.
Keable, Maria, 567.
....., Wm., 567.
Keate, Gilbert, 193.
Keeble, Jno., 561.
....., Walter, 562.
Keeling, Edw., 538, 552, 555, 556, 560–563, 570, 571 (2), 575 (2), 583 (2), 585–588.
....., ..., warrant to, 582.
Keene, Silvester, 546, 567.
Keeper, late Lord, 445.
Keith, Col. Geo., 433.
....., Col. Sir Wm., 433.

Kelk, Nich., 2.
Kelley, Wm., 527.
Kellie, Earl of, (Erskine, Alex.), 432.
Kelsey, Lieut.-Col., Governor of Dover, 178, 188, 189, 197, 201, 202, 209, 223, 249, 253, 307, 358, 362, 439, 478.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 408.
....., ..., troop of, 188 (2), 189.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 534.
Kelvedon, Essex, 462.
Kemish, Sir Chas., *see* Keymish.
Kemp, Hen., 533.
....., ..., wife and children of, 533.
....., Capt. Rich., 515.
....., Capt. Thos., troop of, 332, 514.
Kempson, Anth., pass for, 528.
....., Jeremiah, 558.
Kendal, troops in, 87, 88.
Kendrick, *see* Kenrick.
Kenelmekey, Eliz. Viscountess, 48.
Kenington, Capt. Jno., 522.
Kennedy, Col., 433.
Kenrick, Alderman John, 243.
..... or Kendrick, Col. Wm., 358.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 376, 479.
....., ..., regiment of, 352, 358, 374, 378.
Kensey, Capt., 515 (2).
Kent, 125, 150, 192, 203 (2), 212, 226, 288, 309.
....., arms in, 391.
....., assessments in, 356.
....., ..., treasurer for, 356.
....., assizes at, 259.
....., designs against, 137, 200, 378, 387, 393.
....., gentlemen of, 197, 222, 227, 494.
....., insurrection or rebellion in, 131, 285, 384, 398.
....., justices of peace for, 23, 224.
....., ..., letter to, 224.
....., magazine in, 391, 454.
....., militia in, 125, 168, 173, 255, 318, 328, 331, 336, 346, 347, 350, 387, 393, 406, 412.
....., ..., commissioners for, 53, 114, 148, 173, 189, 346, 356.
....., ..., ..., letter of, alluded to, 171.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 161, 172, 192, 236, 255, 317, 328, 334, 337, 347, 356, 376, 386, 387, 391, 393, 406, 487.
....., ..., horse, 161, 325, 328, 331, 337, 386, 387, 391, 406.
....., ..., officers of, 346, 347, 386, 513, 514.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 513, 514.
....., native of, 398.
....., persons in, 168, 208, 217, 224, 350, 377, 479.
....., places in, 149, 197, 208, 211 (2), 245, 317 (2), 386, 512.
....., prisoners in, 201, 227, 230.
Kent—*cont.*
....., Sequestration Commissioners for, 408.
....., timber in, 508.
....., travellers to or from, 239, 340.
....., troops in, to, or from, 168, 226, 227, 340, 374, 378, 532.
....., Vice Admiral of, 266.
....., Vice Admiralty of, Court of, 266.
....., volunteers in, 532.
Ker, Robt., 438.
Kercher, Thos., pass for, 520.
Kettle, Jos., 508.
Key or Kay, Capt. Lieut. Jno., 429, 505.
Keymish or Kemish, Sir Chas., 484, 486.
Keysar, Capt. Thos., 73, 77, 142, 480.
Kidden, Edw., 577, 586.
Kidder, Thos., 100.
Kidgell, Quartermaster Hen., 518.
Kiffen, Capt., 311.
Kilbourne or Kilburne, Wm., 253, 538.
Kildare, Earl of, *see* Fitzgerald.
Kilkenny, 143, 147, 175, 203.
Killigrew, Lieut. Col., 105.
Kinaston, Jno., 102.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, Cornet Jas., 514.
....., John, 19, 517, 566.
....., Capt. John, 69, 555.
....., Josiah, commission to, 526.
....., Ralph, 555.
....., Sir Robt., 2, 29, 94, 521, 522, 541.
....., Thos., navy victualler at Harwich, 84, 547, 557, 564.
....., ..., certificate by, 84.
....., Dr., letter to, 185.
Kingdom, the, *see* England.
King's Road, Bristol, ships in, 366, 367, 370, 391.
Kings, foreign, ambassadors from, 1.
Kingston-on-Hull, *see* Hull.
....., Surrey, 374, 382, 412.
Kinion, Capt., 486, 589.
Kinnersley, Clement, keeper of the wardrobe, 1, 2, 57.
Kinsale, Ireland, letter dated from, 405.
....., ships at, 405, 511.
....., ships from, 335.
....., shipwright at, 511.
Kirke, Cornet Jno., 514.
Kitching, Geo., 575.
Kitchinman or Kitchingman, *alias* Smith, Thos., prisoner, 20, 24, 74 (?), 504.
Kittermaster, Thos., prisoner, 20, 54.
Knat, Capt., 532.
Knight, John, 543, 558.
....., Miles, 580 (2).
Knightley, Jane, pass for, 535.
....., Rich., pass for, 529.

Knotsford Heath, Cheshire, 345.
Knowles, Mr., letter to, 65.
Knox, Capt. Robt., 508.
Konigsberg, 392.

L.

Labourne, *alias* Beadley, Geo., 286.
Lacie, Capt., 243.
Lacy, Major Barret, 136, 526 (2).
....., ..., company of, 279.
Lader, Hen., 557.
Ladore, merchant of London, 48.
Laight, Wm., 549.
Laken, Jno., pass for, 520.
Lalli, (Giov. Bat.), poems of, 498 (2).
Lamb and sheep skins, 247–249.
Lambert, Major-Gen. John, 85, 92, 113, 224, 237, 297, 328, 329, 332, 333, 339, 344–349, 351, 352, 355, 364, 366, 369, 489.
....., ..., letters to, 88, 228, 239, 341, 345 (2), 346, 347, 350, 354, 361, 364.
....., ..., regiment of, 317, 323, 328, 343, 352, 356, 559.
....., Robert, 262, 459, 506.
Lamplough or Lamplugh, Jno., 132, 526.
Lamplugh, co. Cumberland, 526.
Lampriere, Jas., 231.
....., Capt. Mich., 442, 448 (2).
Lancashire, 108, 308, 322, 362, 372, 379, 463.
....., delinquents in, estates of, 387.
....., designs, &c. in, 83, 91, 136, 447.
....., ..., commissioners to inquire into, 457.
....., disaffected persons in, 87, 88, 103, 108, 137.
....., Earl of Derby's army in, 341, 390, 419.
....., ..., defeat of, 383, 384, 386, 387, 389, 395, 411.
....., garrisons in, 75.
....., gentry in, 3, 9, 83, 223.
....., justice of peace of, 295.
....., letter from, 330.
....., militia in, 33, 68, 75, 76, 97, 156, 302 (2), 306, 307, 322, 396.
....., ..., commissioners for, 16, 33, 75, 88, 410, 467.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 97, 108, 302, 307, 405, 430.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 306, 405, 410, 480.
....., ..., horse, 108.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 75.
....., persons in, 293, 395.
Lancashire—*cont.*
....., places in, 16, 103, 105.
....., prisoners in or from, 132, 164, 235, 372, 405 (2), 407, 430, 457, 467, 480.
....., troops in, to, or from, 68, 76 (3), 87, 88, 97, 98, 100, 102, 136, 137, 153, 156, 185, 339, 384, 385, 398, 406.
Lancaster, 104, 225.
..... Castle, 67, 87, 235.
...., ammunition and guns from, 67.
...., prisoners in, 103, 208, 410.
....., (duchy of ?), vice-chancellor of, 196.
Lancelot, Thos., 446.
....., ..., brother of, 446.
Land, Robt., 508.
Landguard Fort, 170, 401.
....., captain of, 170 (2).
Lane, Capt. Lionel, 140, 401.
....., ..., certificate by, 84.
....., ..., letter to, 134.
....., Mary, 467.
....., Capt., 73, 77.
....., prisoner, 437, 478.
Langdale, prisoner, 435.
Langham, Geo., Accountant General, 511.
....., Capt. Hen., 536, 539, 546 (2), 551, 568, 574, 578, 583.
....., Col., letter to, 479.
Langley, Rich., 546.
....., Capt. Timothy, 158, 526.
....., Alderman, 261.
Langsdale, Quartermaster, 514.
Lanier, Eliz., and servants, pass for, 530.
Laquin, Lucas, 396.
Lassells, Col. Fras., 88, 114 (?), 240, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 87.
....., ..., troops of, 88.
....., Lieut.-Col. Peregrine, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 434.
Latchford, Rich., 530.
Lately, Phil., 533.
Latham, Mr., of Standish, 397.
Latin language, 8, 39, 164, 225, 393.
Laud, Wm., late archbishop of Canterbury, 512.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland.
Laune, M. de, 331.
Laurence, Capt. Roger, *see* Lawrence.
....., Mr., 446.
Lauton, Jas., pass for, 528.
Law, 144.
....., committee on, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., Counsel at, *see* Counsel.
Law, David, 553, 565, 573.
....., Samuel, 562.
Lawes, Hen., 443.
....., John, 565.
....., Thos., 216.
....., Mr., 438.

Lawrence, Henry, 587.
..... or Laurence, Capt. Roger, 58, 526.
....., Capt., 515.
....., ..., letter to, 429.
....., ..., troop of 204.
....., ..., ..., disbanding of, 429.
....., prisoner, 299.
Lawson, Mr., 148.
Laxton, Thos., apothecary, 561, 570.
Layton, Col., 222.
Lazenby, Lieut. Wm., 188, 514.
Leach, Mr., 48.
Lead, 7, 9, 12.
....., export of, 99.
..... shot, 41.
Leat, Huet, 504.
Leather, 248, 255.
Lechmore, Nich., 266.
....., or Letchmere, Mr., 94, 96 (2), 332.
Lee or Leigh, Serjt. Hump., 153, 157.
....., John, 584.
....., Mr., 441.
Lee Road, Kent, ships in or to, 522, 524.
Leech, Ambrose, allowance to, 260.
Leeds Castle, Kent, 197, 309, 454, 487.
..... garrison at, 197, 309.
...., governor of, Franklin, Capt., 197.
...., prisoners in, 245.
Leeds, co. York, Mayor of, 42.
....., minister at, 42.
Leek, co. Stafford, 346, 347.
....., troops to, 348.
Lees, co. Essex, 393.
Legard, Col. Christ., 208.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
Legat, Gabriel, 54.
Legatt, W., 2.
Legay, Peter, 22.
Legg, Wm., 282.
....., Col. 220.
Legge, Rich., 310.
Leghorn or Livorno, 24, 425.
....., agent or victualler at, *see* Longland, Chas.
....., resident at, 342.
....., ships to or from, 229, 460.
....., travellers to, 534 (2).
Leicester, ——, prisoner, 5.
Leicester, Aldermen of, 25, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 54.
....., arms, &c. in, 156.
....., Mayor of, 25, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 54.
....., ..., petition of, 56.
....., residents in, 25, 35, 54, 56, 521 (2).
....., traveller to, 316.
....., troops at or to, 364, 453.
Leicestershire, 339.
Leicestershire—*cont.*
....., militia in, 68, 76, 318, 323, 325, 341, 353 (2), 369, 370.
....., ..., commissioners for, 72, 325, 341, 497, 513.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 78, 294, 317, 327, 351, 370, 409, 430.
....., ..., officers of, 323, 327, 513.
....., ..., pay of, 68, 69, 78, 327.
....., residents in, 294.
....., travellers to, 316.
....., troops to or from, 204 (2), 297, 340.
....., volunteers raised in, 323.
....., ..., commissions for 516.
Leigh, Hump., *see* Lee.
Leinster, troops from, 185.
Leith, Mr., 150.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 77, 184, 221, 409, 447.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. sent to or from, 158, 268, 518, 555, 584.
....., governor of, *see* Fenwick, Col. J.
....., provisions, hay, &c. sent to, for the army in Scotland, 521, 522 (2), 523 (2), 536, 538, 539, 541, 543, 544, 545 (3), 548, 549, 551–566, 568–576, 578, 581–587, 589.
....., ships to or from, 226, 300, 372, 522, 524, 545 (3).
....., troops from or to, 555, 558, 582.
..... Road, ships to, 84.
Leman, Wm., member of the Council of State, 44, 137, 148, 168, 182, 244, 250, 438.
....., ..., placed on committees, 63, 66 (2), 134, 147, 217, 223, 375, 389, 417 (2), 450, 455, 494.
Lemon or Lemont, Edm., officer of prize goods, 118, 508.
....., Thomas, 565.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
Lenthall, Edm., 394.
....., Sir John, 49, 66.
....., ..., officers of, 66.
....., William, speaker of Parliament, 6, 8, 15, 25 (2), 37, 44, 47, 51, 95, 172, 202, 272, 274, 297, 409, 413, 417, 450.
....., ..., as Master of the Rolls, 305 (2), 373.
....., ..., letter to, 312.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 409.
Leonard Thos., 495.
Leopold, Archduke of Austria, 186, 234.
Leslie, John, 6th Earl of Rothes, 432.
....., Alex., General, and Earl Leven, 431, 458, 465.
....., Lieut.-Gen. Sir David, 427, 429, 432, 437, 469, 471, 505.
....., ..., servant of, 469.
Letchmere, *see* Lechmore.
Letter office, *see* Post Office.
Letters, intercepted, 169 (2), 331, 410.
Levant or Turkey Company, 10, 14, 28, 95.
....., avanias on, 80 (2), 291.
....., consuls of, 292.

Levant or Turkey Company—*cont.*
....., courts of, 79, 80.
....., debts of, 291.
....., duties or customs of, 291, 292.
....., factories of, 79, 291, 292.
....., factors of, 290, 291, 292.
....., governor of, 14, 83.
....., letters of, 79, 80 (3), 168, 289–293, 445.
....., leviations on, 80, 291, 445.
....., papers of, 79, 80 (4), 169, 291–293, 446.
..... ships of, 483, 531, 533.
....., treasurers of, 79, 80, 290–291, 445, 446.
Levellers, 222.
Leven, Earl of, General (Leslie, Alex.), 431, 458, 465.
....., ..., servant of, 465.
Leverington, Thos., 533.
Leverland, Hester, 558, 560.
Leveson, Mr., 331.
Levett, Quartermaster Jas., 513.
Lewes Rape, co. Sussex, commissioners for assessments in, letter to, 282.
Lewis, Anna, 522.
....., Wm., 532.
....., or Lewes, Sir Wm., 81, 353, 358, 362.
Lewisham, co. Kent, 317.
Ley, Capt. Jno., 426 (2), 473, 474.
.... letter to, 475.
....., ..., payment to, 450.
Licence, Thos., *see* Lyson.
Lichfield, 416.
....., troops to, 343, 345, 349, 350, 355.
Lidcott, Col. Leonard, regiment of, 550.
Liddall, Denis, 563.
....., Capt., 429.
....., ..., troop of, 476.
Lieutenant-General, *see* Fleetwood.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. John, 384, 388, 389, 430, 442, 448, 463.
....., ..., gifts to, 387, 388, 418.
....., ..., lands for, 387.
....., ..., payment to, 389.
....., ..., regiment or forces of, 176, 384, 386, 396, 398, 399, 400, 405, 406, 419.
Lile, Julian, pass for, 528.
Limbrey, Wm., 507, 512.
Limbry, Capt., 576.
Limerick, 271, 510.
....., siege of, 362.
Limmerie, Mr., 261.
Lincoln, prisoner, 295.
Lincoln, 136.
....., Earl of, Clinton, Theop., 504.
Lincolnshire, 275.
....., militia in, 11, 153, 176, 183, 371, 372 (2), 386.
....., ..., commissioners for, 11, 176, 183, 372, 381.
Lincolnshire, militia in, commissioners for—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., letters to, 177, 180, 352, 371, 385.
....., ..., horse, 177 (2), 180, 212, 275, 316, 372, 385.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513.
....., places in, 27, 179, 235, 260, 269, 286, 423.
....., residents in, 101, 106, 212, 275.
....., sequestrations in, 101.
....., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 101.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 286.
....., riotous meetings in, 286.
....., troops from, 340.
....., vice-admiral of, 13.
....., volunteers raised in, 330, 372 (2).
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 516 (3).
....., wheat in, 520.
Lindsay, co. Lincoln, Commissioners of Sewers for, petition of, 27.
....., Earl of, *see* Bertie, Montague.
....., Low, militia officers in, 269.
Lindsay, Alex., 1st Lord Spinie, 432, 500.
Linen, 83, 199.
Ling, Wm., 536.
Lingen, Sir Hen., 29.
Lisbon, English fleet at, 47.
....., prisoners in or from, 131, 138, 562.
....., service in, 562.
....., ships to or from, 47, 81, 106, 121, 135, 138, 142, 199 (3), 287, 490, 491.
....., travellers to or from, 81, 536.
Lisle, Viscount (Sydney, Phil.), 19.
....., John, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, member of the Council of State, 17, 44, 66, 81, 162, 205, 408, 438, 456.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 11, 19, 66, 67 (2), 209, 235 (2), 315, 322, 358, 455, 477, 498.
Lister, Martin, pass for, 535.
....., Thos., member of the Council of State, 44, 219.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67 (2), 75, 118, 135, 168, 237, 239, 274, 389, 450, 505.
....., ..., reference to, 169.
....., Major, 183.
Little, Wm., 75 (2).
Little Pick, *alias* Gladwell, Rich., 521.
Littleton, Chief Justice Wm., 266.
....., ..., letter to, 298.
Liverpool, 67, 103, 108, 241 (2), 267.
....., agent at, 117.
....., arms, ammunition, &c. to or from, 274, 524, 574.
....., borough of, petition of, 3.
....., customs' officers of, 522.
....., garrison of, 109, 308, 524.
....., ..., troops in or from, 129, 419.

Liverpool—*cont.*
....., governor of, *see* Birch, Col. Thos.
....., ..., deputy, letter to, 502.
....., letter dated from, 405.
....., letters from, 303, 396.
....., militia in, 302.
....., persons at, 208, 261.
....., prisoners in or from, 103, 170, 171 (3), 192, 208, 247, 257, 303, 410, 421, 428, 442, 443 (2), 470, 485.
....., provisions to or from, 526, 584, 587.
....., ships at, 87, 257, 308, 432, 441.
....., ships to or from, 125, 308, 442, 459.
....., troops at or from, 100, 171, 185 (2), 186, 308, 526.
....., victualler at, *see* Walley, Chas.
Livesey, Sir Mich., 53, 64, 174, 331, 391.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 482.
Livorno, *see* Leghorn.
Llanunogg, North Wales, resident at, 102.
Llanvulterig, insurrection in, 247.
Llewellin, Robt., 507.
Lloyd, Anne, pass for, 519.
....., Dan., 102.
....., Corporal Edw., 226.
....., Jenkin, 90, 91, 117, 118.
....., Lieut. Jno., 515.
....., Capt. Thos., 463, 465.
....., Wm., 102.
Lobell, Nich., 250.
Lock, Math., 536, 564, 575.
Lockhart, Sir Jas., 506.
Lockie, Allin, 27.
Lockier, Mr., 2, 3.
Lockwood, Jno., 583, 587.
Lodgers, account of, required, 207, 321.
Lodington, Lieut. Thos., 514.
Loftus, Edward (?), Viscount Loftus, 231.
London, or the town, 21, 96, 144, 205, 233, 279, 366, 409.
....., aldermen of, 262, 364, 470, 540.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., ..., names of, *see*—
Allen, Fras.; Andrews, Thos.; Bunce, Jas.; Dethick, John; Estwick, Steph.; Kenrick, John; Noel, Thos.; Pennington, Isaac; Tichborne, Rob.; Wollaston, Sir John.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 141.
....., arms, &c. sent to, 270, 366.
....., banishment from, 36, 44, 45, 85, 107, 121, 151, 169, 203, 255.
....., churches of, proclamations, &c. made in, 383.
....., citizens of, 125 (3), 336, 416.
....., city of, 70, 131, 181, 315, 324, 327, 328, 329, 335, 344.
....., ..., defence of, 315, 317, 318, 325.
....., ..., guard for, 150, 304, 318, 325, 332, 364, 378, 418 (2), 433, 434.
....., ..., letter to, 358.
London, city of—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 466.
....., ..., proposals from, 329.
....., city companies of, viz.:—
Clothworkers, 225.
Curriers, 102.
Gunmakers, 38.
Merchant Adventurers, 117.
Staplers, 247–249, 270, 271.
Stationers, 65, 66.
....., warden of, 267.
....., ..., warrant to, 533.
Surgeons, 431.
....., city companies, halls of, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall, Haberdashers' Hall, and Merchant Tailors' Hall.
....., Common Council of, 270, 315, 317, 320, 323, 327, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., ..., petition of, alluded to, 141.
....., conspirators or conspiracy in, 230, 237, 247, 249, 252, 258, 389, 457, 462.
....., court-martial in, 423.
....., departure from, 74, 173, 176, 316, 331.
....., designs against, 137.
....., freemen of, 270.
....., goods, &c. sent to or from, 7, 29, 286.
....., highways in or near, 112.
....., ..., thieves, &c. in, 8.
....., horses, raising of, in, 335–6, 338, 367, 371.
....., ..., seizure of, 324, 328, 329, 331, 335, 337, 342, 346.
....., invasion of, 395.
....., letters dated from, 79, 80, 130, 168, 289, 291–293, 445.
....., license to remain in, or come to, 12, 15, 20 (2), 29, 32, 49, 58, 63, 129, 131, 207, 218 (3), 223, 372, 402, 501, 517, 519 (3), 520, 524, 526 (4), 528, 529.
....., lines of communication in, 151, 203, 207, 279, 321 (4), 324, 349, 383, 387, 412, 417, 434.
....., ..., forces raised in, 388.
....., lord mayor of (1650–1), Thos. Andrews, 4, 243, 312, 322, 325, 326, 364, 383, 396, 410, 466.
....., ..., letters to, 313, 317, 327, 342, 368, 409.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 364.
....., ..., petitions of, alluded to, 141, 466.
....., ..., present to, 223.
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
....., major-general of, 44, 325.
....., march of the Scotch army for, 327, 416.
....., merchants of, 21, 327.
....., ..., names of, 21, 48, 125, 164, 193, 435, 512, 523, 542, 576.
....., militia in, 70, 112, 325 (2), 343 (2), 390, 391, 403.

London, militia in—*cont.*
....., ..., committees of, 322, 329–331, 335, 338, 341–343, 349, 354, 367.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 70, 92, 131, 161, 181, 212, 244, 269, 284, 324, 333–337, 343, 351, 371, 391, 409 (2), 436.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 284.
....., ..., disbanding of, 436.
....., ..., horse, 131, 161, 333, 337, 344, 349, 354, 391, 436.
....., ..., officers of, 514.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 514.
....., ministers in, 183.
....., ..., conspiracy of, 189.
....., ..., declaration of, 31.
....., papists in, 44.
....., persons in or near, 9, 27, 28, 30, 31, 46, 60, 77, 85, 93, 99, 107, 128, 130, 132, 134, 144, 162, 171, 176, 207, 209, 230, 286, 321 322 (2), 325 (2), 378, 423, 470, 472, 497, 527.
....., port of, 48, 106, 397, 491.
....., ..., customs in, 142, 511.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 48, 522.
....., ..., ..., ..., warrant to, 523.
....., postmasters in, 322 (2).
....., posts to or from, 346.
....., prisoners in, or brought to, 75 (2), 107, 146, 148, 169, 171, 174, 253, 289 (2), 334, 422, 424 (2), 426 (3), 438, 466, 476 (2).
....., ..., condition of, 479.
....., ..., Scotch, 412, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 424 (2), 426 (2), 430–432, 441, 442, 449, 453 (2), 455, 459, 475.
....., ..., trial of, 449.
....., proclamations made in, 325, 326, 327.
....., recorder of, *see* Steele, Wm.
....., rendezvous in, 395, 403.
....., residents in, 2, 345, 393.
....., safety of, 32, 333, 358.
....., sheriffs of, 96, 364, 498.
....., ..., letter to, 243.
....., ships of, 10, 21, 39, 63, 107, 120, 163, 320, 483, 507, 508, 510, 518, 519 (2), 522 (3), 524, 525, 527, 529 (2), 538, 541, 544, 551–553, 555 (2), 556, 560 (3), 561, 562, 564–567, 569–571, 573, 575, 582, 584, 585 (2), 587.
....., ships to or from, 120, 199, 292, 309, 491.
....., soldiers in, 402.
....., traders for, 273.
....., trained bands of, 418.
....., travellers to or from, 9, 23, 31, 105, 107 (2), 117, 142, 272, 295, 312, 349, 374, 386, 389, 412, 416, 425, 460, 482, 531, 568.
....., troops raised in, 112, 315, 324 (3), 361.
....., troops to or from, 32, 325, 327, 328 (2), 350, 352, 358, 364, 378, 395.
....., volunteers in, 318, 319, 322, 329, 336.
London, volunteers of—*cont.*
....., ..., arms, colours, &c. for, 335, 531, 584.
....., ..., commissions for, 335, 516.
....., ..., disbanding of, 434 (2).
....., ..., officers of, letter to, 433.
London, streets, buildings, &c. in :—
Artillery Ground, Tothill Fields, 417, 418, 426, 431 (2), 453.
Avenue, the, 425.
Bartholomew Close, 261.
Bayley's Place, Tower Hill, 199.
Berkshire House, 148.
Blackfriars, 331.
Blackwall, 396, 415.
Bow, inhabitants of, petition of, 70.
Bowling Green, 7.
Bowyer's House, Tower, 305.
Bread Street, 525.
Cannon Street, 393.
Chelsea, 463.
....., letter dated from, 498.
..... College, 453, 463, 494.
Clerkenwell, 125.
....., new prison in, 207.
Compter, 244.
Covent Garden, 522.
Custom House, 4.
Derby House, committee at, 195.
Doctors' Commons, letter dated from, 460.
East India House, 415.
Ely House, 8, 72, 154, 309.
Exchange, 327.
....., Old, 367.
Exeter House, Strand, 585.
Faux Hall, 368.
Finsbury Fields, 388, 390.
Fish Street Hill, 567.
Fleet Prison, *see* Fleet.
Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall.
Gray's Inn, 98.
Guildhall, 470, 495.
Gurney House, *see* Gurney House.
Haberdashers' Hall, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
Holborn, 25.
Hyde Park, water from, 9.
....., troops in, 262.
Islington, 531.
James's House, *see* St. James's.
..... Street, 522.
Lambeth, White Lion at, 331.
Limehouse, 119.
Lombard Street, Angel in, 130.
Marshalsea Prison, *see* Marshalsea.
Marylebone Park, 151, 153, 250, 251, 509.
Merchant Tailors' Hall, 368.
Mews, 187, 331, 358.

London, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Mews, the, prisoner in, 9.
....., repairs in, 252.
Minories, 111, 222.
Murray House, St. Martin's Lane, 280.
....., letter dated from, 280.
Newgate, *see* Newgate.
Paul's Church, *see* St. Paul's.
Pest House, 453.
Poultry Compter, prisoner in, 471.
Queen Street, 25.
Rowleigh, petition of inhabitants of, 70.
St. Andrew's Wardrope, 517.
St. James's House, *see* St. James's.
St. Martin's Lane, 280.
St. Paul's, 180, 212, 312.
....., treasurer for, letter to, 312.
Savoy, 12, 280.
..... Hospital, 8.
....., physicians in, letter to, 71.
Scotland Yard, 251.
Somerset House, 187, 255, 358.
..... repairs in, 252.
Southwark, *see* Southwark.
Staple Inn, 523.
Strand, Exeter House in, 585.
Stratford-le-Bow, petition of inhabitants of, 70.
Sutton's Hospital, governors and masters of, 70.
...., letter to, 297.
Temple, Inner, 10, 533.
Tothill Fields, Scotch prisoners in, 417, 418, 426, 471, 472.
Tower, the, *see* Tower.
..... hamlets, *see* Tower Hamlets.
..... Hill, 199.
Trinity House, 58.
Upper Bench prison, 75.
Wardrope, 517.
Whitechapel, 155, 528.
Winchester House ?, 143.
Worcester House, *see* Worcester House.
Londonderry, Earl of, *see* Ridgeway.
....., letter dated from, 405.
....., provisions sent to, 585.
Londower, major at, 426, 430.
Long, Dixie, 384.
....., Capt. Felix, 551.
....., Josias, 95.
....., Robt., pass for, 529.
....., Capt., 374.
....., Col., 520 (2).
Longland, Chas., agent and victualler at Leghorn, 342, 505.
Long Newton, co. Durham, freeholders at, 281.
Longvill, Sir Thos., 425.
Lord's Day, *see* Sunday.
Lords' or Peers' House, 1, 8, 45, 144, 159.
....., hangings for, 1.
Lorraine, Duke of, 186, 271, 303, 306, 410.
....., ..., ministers of, treaty with, 271.
....., ..., regiments of, 303, 318.
Lort, Jas., 566.
....., Sampson, 267, 551.
....., Samuel, 64.
Lothian, troops in, 311.
Louarde, Jno. de, 396.
Love, Christ., prisoner, 189, 193, 240 (3), 244, 316, 457.
....., ..., funeral of, 368.
....., Mary, wife of, 189, 193, 316.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 368.
....., Nich., member of the Council of State, 44, 94, 168, 171, 200, 211, 223, 227, 237, 238, 266, 267 (2), 272, 274, 354, 418.
....., ..., placed on committee, 63, 66, 67 (2), 77, 96, 159, 217, 239, 267, 274, 563, 374, 381, 384, 396, 431, 438, 455, 494 (2), 505.
....., ..., references to, 168, 230.
....., Mr., Commissioner of the Militia, 173.
Lovejoy, wagon master, 111, 568.
Loving, Jno., 242, 435, 492, 523 (2).
Lovingland, 235, 312, 403.
....., designs against, 305, 401, 407.
....., forces in, 179, 201, 401.
Low, Laurence, 401, 487.
....., Wm., 261.
Low Countries, *see* Holland.
Lowe, Capt. Wm., 129 (2), 524.
Lowestoft, 173.
Lowrey, Col., 367, 371.
....., ..., regiment of, 367.
Lowther, Sir Gerard, 252, 574.
....., Jno., 417, 420, 478.
Lubec, ships of, or Lubeckers, 3, 6, 16, 18 (2), 25, 73, 545.
Lucas, Capt. Ben., 63, 69, 545 (3).
....., Thos., 40.
Lucie, Lucas, 560, 565, 587.
Lucy, Mrs., and servant, pass for, 517.
Ludlow Castle, 56, 166, 518.
...., governor of, 104.
...., prisoners at, 81, 432.
Ludlow, Lieut-Gen. Edm., 182, 430, 548.
....., ..., troop of, 566, 578.
....., ..., wife of, 430.
....., Major Wm., 4, 537.
....., Mrs., pass for, 531.
Luke, Robt. de, 11, 18.
Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, 58.
Lumm, Timothy, 572, 577.
Lumsden, David, 449.
....., Sir Jas., 10, 51 (2).
Lundy, co. Devon, 193.

Lupton, John, 269.
....., Cornet Jno., 516.
Lush, Capt. John, 513.
Lusher (priest), 286.
Lutterell, Geo., 20, 21, 109, 220.
....., ..., letter to, 220.
Lye, Mr., preacher, 304.
Lyggin, Col., 157.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 394, 398, 423, 533, 588.
....., agent at, 117.
....., customs' officers at, 546.
....., governor of, deputy, *see* Underwood, Lieut.-Col.
....., Scotch prisoners sent to, 475.
....., shipmasters of, 553.
....., ships of, 63, 553, 565 (9), 572, 573, 582, 584.
....., troops shipped from, 415, 416, 561, 586.
....., victuals, provisions, &c. at or from, 415, 536, 537, 539 (2), 546, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 583.
Lyson or Licence, Thos., Mayor of Worcester, 421–424.

M.

Mabbot, Gilbert, 582.
....., Jno., 579.
MacCarty, Donagh, Viscount Muskerry, 362.
Macdonell, Randal, 2nd Earl of Antrim, 105, 109, 164.
Macdonnell, or MacDowell, Sir Wm., 309 ?
....., ..., book of, 31, 389 (2).
Mackstock Castle, 504.
...., prisoner in, 485.
Mackworth, Hump., 192, 266.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
....., Col. Thos., governor of Shrewsbury, 100, 194, 302, 379, 394, 415, 421, 422.
....., ..., letters to, 129, 196, 302, 382, 443, 444, 447, 452, 457, 469, 501.
....., ..., present to, 373 (2), 374, 439.
....., Justice, letter to, 89.
Mackyn, Edw., 3.
Madherne, Major, 216.
Madison, Ralph, note by, 14.
....., Wm., 562.
Madlock, Thos., 569.
Madrid, agent at, 19; *see also* Fisher, Geo.
....., letter dated from, 305.
Madrine, Thos., 169.
Mæcenas, Abra., 508.
Maesney, Sir Jno., *alias* Mayne, 183, 203 (2).
Magazines, 59, 229.
....., stores, &c. in, 55, 59, 61, 62.
Magistrates, 323.
Maidstone, Kent, troops sent to, 100.
Maine, Sir Jno., *see* Mayne.
Mainwaring or Manwaring, Sir Philip, 480, 496.
....., Rich., 503.
....., Col. Thomas, 192 (2), 194.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
Maitland, John, second Earl of Lauderdale, 422–424, 427, 430, 432, 437, 459, 478.
Major, Rich., letter to, 196.
....., Mr., letter to, 293.
Malaga, 305.
....., ships at or from, 16, 21.
....., ships of, 508.
Malbone, Cornet Robt., 513.
Maldon, co. Surrey, 35, 39.
Malignancy or Malignity, 279, 300, 317.
Malignant landlords, 104, 269.
...., tenants of, 16, 104, 269.
Malignants or disaffected persons, 52, 78, 88–91, 108, 109, 113, 132, 157, 160, 174, 273, 296, 316, 341, 363, 390, 398, 532; *see also* Government, enemies to.
Malin, Jno., 536.
Mallen, Jno., 47, 212.
Malmsbury, 371.
....., troops sent to, 100, 371.
Malt, export of, 183.
Man, Isle of, 87, 303, 332, 410, 413, 439, 442, 443, 448, 454, 457, 469, 472, 477, 485.
....., designs in, 89, 91, 309, 312.
....., prisoners in, 32, 227, 257, 428, 429.
....., ships to, 86, 88, 108, 124, 318, 334, 335, 341, 442, 519.
....., travellers to, 32, 67, 450.
....., troops in or to, 89, 156 (2), 480.
....., ..., tents for, 454.
Man, Thomas, 28.
Manchester, 67, 109, 362.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague.
....., residents at, 225, 384, 425, 429.
....., troops sent to, 75, 76, 349, 350, 351.
Manley, Geo., 588.
....., Justice of Peace, 18, 37.
Manners, Cecilia, Dowager Countess of Rutland, 15.
....., Lady and servants, pass for, 528.
Manning, Jno., pass for, 530.
Mannings, Jno., 567.
Manrithek, Mr., 380.
Mansell, Bussey, 267.
....., Mary, pass for, 530.
....., Oliver, 460.
Mansfield, co. Notts, 386.
Mansfield, Lord, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
....., Wm., 578, 580.
Manton, Capt. Nathan, 584.
Manufactures, 248, 270, 271, 444, 475, 478.
Manuscripts, 97, 468.
Manwaring, Thos., *see* Mainwaring.
Manwood, Frances, and servants, pass for, 529.

Maplesden, Geo., 508.
....., Mr., 199.
Marbury, Thos., 192 (2), 194.
....., ..., letter to, 500.
March, Wm., 495.
March, Isle of Ely, minister of, 5.
Marchant, Jas., 200.
Mares, *see* Horses.
Margate Road, ship in, 484.
....., ship of, 84.
Margetts, Mr., 162.
Margory, Capt., troop of, 332.
Marienburg, 392.
Marine or Maritime factor, 292.
..... offences, 249, 259, 289.
Mariners or seamen, 53, 55, 199, 247, 405, 407, 508–510; and casual notices of, *passim*.
....., Acts for, 194.
....., contracts with, 41.
....., impressing of, 16, 509–511.
....., muster books of, 199, 509.
....., names of, 38, 73 (2), 93, 262.
....., negligence of, 410.
....., payments for or to, 60, 282, 510 (3).
....., petitions of, 379.
....., ..., alluded to, 23, 66, 69 (2), 72, 119, 164, 180, 200, 213, 262, 434, 460, 479.
....., sick, maimed, and wounded, 23 (2), 69–71, 549.
....., ..., gratuities to, 538, 549 (2).
....., taken prisoners, 562.
....., tickets of, 509.
....., victualling of, 54, 424, 460; *see also* Navy victualling.
....., widows of, petitions of, 51, 131.
Markin, Jno., 543.
Marlborough, traveller to, 533.
Marlind, Jno., 535.
Marque and reprisals, letters of, 27, 46, 93 (2), 151, 179, 187, 201, 219, 438, 440, 460, 463, 483, 485, 493, 504.
....., ..., granting of, 264, 518, 519, 523, 524–528, 535.
Marriott, Fras., 537, 548, 549, 557, 582, 584.
Marseilles, 460.
....., ships at, 80.
Marsh, Chas., commissioner at Guernsey, *see* De la Marsh.
....., Jas., certificate of, 507.
....., Capt. Wm., 513 (2).
....., Capt., 146, 153 (4), 165, 178, 188.
....., Col., letter to, 479.
Marshal, Jno., 5.
Marshal, the, 477, 478.
Marshal-General, the, 453, 463, 464, 588 (2); *see also* Provost Marshal.
...., prisoners in custody of, 432, 438, 464, 484, 494, 588 (2).
Marshalsea prison (London), 66.
....., abuses in, 75.
Marshalsea prison—*cont.*
....., Deputy Marshal of, 552, 562.
....., keeper of, 75.
....., prisoners in, 22, 55, 75.
Marstow, Jno., 397, 402, 404, 484.
Martial, Nich., 579.
Martial Affairs, committee for, references to, 17 (2), 32.
....., ..., report of, 23.
..... law, 73, 76, 98, 136, 137, 171, 195, 372, 379, 384, 390, 405 (2).
....., ..., courts for, *see* Courts Martial.
Martin, Andrew, 587.
....., Major Chris., 277.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 388.
....., Gabriel, 585.
....., Capt. Geo., 7, 9, 11, 15–17, 23, 42, 518, 560.
....., Col. Hen., member of Council of State, 49.
....., ..., placed on committees, 13, 19 46.
....., John, letters to, 242, 245.
....., John, of Plymouth, 526.
....., Mr., 410.
Maryland, plantations at, 219.
Masham, Sir Wm., member of the Council of State, 16, 23, 24, 44, 200, 227, 309, 394.
....., ..., placed on committees, 5, 38, 47, 50, 63, 66, 67, 237, 374, 438, 494.
Mason, Alvin, 268.
....., Denis, 553.
....., John, letters to, 242, 245.
....., Thos., 169.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., Col., Governor of Carnarvon, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 338.
Mass, service of, 120.
Massey, Major-Gen. or Col. Edw., 418, 420–425, 443.
....., Capt. Hugh, 189, 200, 267, 457, 465.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 200, 267.
Mast, the, sale at, 507.
Master, Jas., pass for, 520.
....., Wm., letter of, 10.
Masterson, Mr., 42.
Matchfield House, co. Worcester, 157, 178.
Mathew, Robt., 584.
Mathews, Jno., 250, 563.
....., Col. Joachimi, letter to, 479.
....., Rich., 562, 563.
Matree, Ralph, 573.
Matthews, Jas., 557.
....., Robert, 576.
....., Capt., 568.
Maudesley, Jno., pass for, 535.
Maund, Geo., 504.
Maundy, Thos., 551.
Maurice, Prince Palatine, 79, 139.
....., ships of, 80 (2).

Mawfield House, co. Durham, 281.
Maxwell, Eliz. Countess of Dirleton, 447.
May, Thos., 1.
....., Major, 34, 540–542, 544.
Mayberry, Jno., 495.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore de, 172.
....., ..., letters of, 470, 498.
Maynard, Banastre, 150, 205, 261.
Mayne, Maine, or Maesney, Sir Jno., 183, 203 (2), 527.
Mayo, Peter, 297.
....., Thos., 18.
Mayors, 84, 116; *see also* under the several towns.
Meade, Saml., 207, 487, 492.
....., Capt., 128.
Meare, Jno., 277.
Meautys, Edw., 384.
Medals, 253, 373, 374, 468, 469.
Medford, Rich., 58.
Mediterranean Sea, 458.
Medway, ships in, 509.
Meere, Barnaby, 569.
Meetings, public, forbidden, 77, 82, 114, 121, 172, 286, 294, 304, 321, 378.
Mells, Saml., 63, 549.
Mercer, Major Christ., 120, 193, 236.
....., ..., regiment of, payment to, 75, 76.
Merchant Adventurers' Company, 219, 345, 441, 497; *see also* Rotterdam, merchant adventurers at.
...., governor and assistants of, 37.
...., ..., deputy, 278.
..... Tailors' Hall, 368.
Merchants, 9, 111, 112, 216, 230, 231, 247, 314, 447, 461, 489; *see also* under the several countries.
..... abroad, 15.
....., companies of, 117.
....., names of, 37, 53, 90, 104, 107, 117, 193, 216, 217, 226, 234, 246, 325, 374, 397, 403, 404, 424, 483 (2), 484, 512, 518, 520, 524, 527, 533.
....., petitions of, 107, 180, 238, 276,
....., ships of, *see* Ships, Merchant.
Meredith, Chas., pass for, 530.
....., Rich., 42, 252, 264, 497.
....., ..., pass for, 520.
....., Sir Robert, 156, 252, 574.
Merionethshire, militia in, 336.
Meriton, or Meritors, Rich., 158, 183.
Merrington, Wm., 281.
Merrit, Hugh, 35.
Merlin, 498.
Mersey Island, 24 (2), 133, 366, 393.
....., governor of, *see* Burrell, Capt. Wm.
....., minister in, 24, 42, 92.
....., provisions sent to, 29.
....., troops in, 23.
Messengers, *see* Council of State, messengers of.
Messina, 228.
....., Prince Rupert's fleet at, 25.
....., ships at or from, 228, 229.
Metcalfe, Mr., 443.
Methwold, Wm., and servant, pass for, 533.
Mew, Nath., 165.
Mewes, Capt. Jno., 516.
Michell, And., 4.
Michelson, Thos., 519.
Mickleborough, Wm., petition of, 379.
Micklethwait, Dr., of Yorkshire, 252.
....., ..., letter to, 256.
....., Mr., 183, 208.
Middleburgh, merchant of, 246.
....., ship of, 573.
Middlecot, Edw., 322.
Middlesex, 96, 164, 412 (2).
....., highways in, bill for repair of, 27.
....., justices of peace of, 230, 529.
....., ..., warrant to, 534.
....., militia in, 164, 318, 325, 346, 350, 411–414, 453.
....., ..., commissioners of, 164, 193, 412.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 206, 317, 411, 414.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 328.
....., ..., horse, 153, 164, 193, 206, 412.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 513.
....., places in, 125, 164.
....., sheriffs in, 96.
....., ..., letter to, 243.
Middleton, Hen., 49.
....., Lieut.-Gen. John, 427, 429, 432, 437 (2), 478, 505.
....., Thos, 580.
....., ..., letter to, 337.
....., Sir Thos., 134, 194, 200, 201, 204, 226.
....., Timothy, letter to, 366.
....., Serjt., 72.
Midlemer, Mary, pass for, 528.
Midleton, Jno., pass for, 530.
Midsummer Norton, co. Somerset, 193.
Milan, copper money of, 314.
Milburne, co. Derby, resident at, 97.
Mildmay, Capt. Anth., 18, 33.
....., Sir Hen., member of the Council of State, 1, 3, 8 (2), 42, 44, 55, 78, 95, 105, 107, 114, 118, 140, 143, 200, 201, 213, 219, 222, 237, 238, 250, 259, 262, 325, 463, 466, 479, 480.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 11, 15, 19, 38, 40, 47, 50, 53, 63, 67 (2), 69, 74, 77 (2), 85, 118, 235 (2), 267, 315, 374, 431, 452, 462, 466, 477, 494, 505 (2).
....., ..., instructions to, 114.
...., references to, 46, 262, 309, 403, 410.
....., Col. Jno., 272, 497.

Milford Haven, 11, 43, 52, 227, 391 (2), 520, 523, 545.
....., governor of, letter to, 177.
....., horses shipped from, 562.
....., paymaster at, deputy, 554.
....., persons at, 110.
....., post barks from, 279.
....., ships to, 152, 383, 391 (2).
....., troops shipped from, 39, 100 (4), 110, 111, 171, 178, 185, 540, 541, 550.
....., victualler at, 563.
Militia, the, 3, 5, 11 (2), 13, 22, 33, 34, 98, 131, 134, 148, 149, 159, 160, 196, 200, 203, 252, 266, 284 (2), 302, 308, 310, 320, 329, 338, 344, 355, 373, 380, 382, 390, 391, 395, 412, 414, 415, 427, 480; *see also* under the several counties.
....., Acts or Bills for, 11, 13 (2), 24, 35, 60, 78, 90, 119, 120 (2), 126, 150, 166, 167, 168, 178, 183, 227, 238, 263, 266, 301, 303, 304, 316, 319 (2), 320, 323, 324 (2), 327, 328, 333, 334, 348, 350, 354, 371, 373, 380, 383, 396, 401, 402, 403, 406, 448, 451, 453 (2), 487, 492, 502.
....., arms and ammunition for or of, 148, 159, 174, 178, 180, 237, 301, 302, 394, 415, 436, 450.
..... assessments for, 406, 450, 451, 452, 487, 492, 502.
....., charge of, 166, 168.
....., colors and trophies of, 148, 159, 301, 329, 335, 350, 356, 387, 391, 465, 473.
....., commissioners of, 13, 31, 32, 63, 84, 89 (2), 102, 109, 148, 152, 158, 173, 178, 212, 237, 266, 274, 301, 319, 320, 326, 328, 331, 344, 346, 360, 368, 370 (?), 396, 402, 427, 433, 453.
....., ..., instructions for, 159, 160, 168, 173, 178, 209 (2), 223, 227, 267, 274, 276, 278, 324.
...., letters to, 64, 77, 82, 98, 149, 167, 174, 180, 256, 303, 310, 323, 336, 339, 340, 344, 377, 406, 415, 428, 440, 467, 474.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 13, 43, 99, 159, 318, 338, 417.
....., ..., reference to, 37.
....., commissions for, 75, 158, 513–516.
....., committees for, 94, 168, 178, 244, 316, 330.
..... disbanding of, 415, 416, 423, 427, 429 (2), 436, 442, 444, 446, 453 (2), 462, 466, 468, 474, 476, 482, 483, 493, 500.
..... dragoons, 14, 29, 34 (2), 68, 75, 76 (3), 88, 97, 100, 103, 135, 136, 148, 153, 159 (2), 176, 188 (2), 330, 331 (3), 337, 342, 348, 353, 354, 355, 372, 384, 385, 399, 427, 444, 473.
....., ..., commanders and officers of, 120, 158, 159, 342 (3), 346, 358.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 158.
....., ..., disbanding of, 450, 459.
Militia, the, dragoons—*cont.*
....., ..., horses for, 331 (2); *see also* Army, horses for.
....., ..., pay for, 75, 76, 113, 444.
....., ..., raising of, 113, 120, 268, 331, 358, 391.
....., foot, 5, 97, 183, 333.
....., horse, 5, 12, 13, 32 (2), 33, 34, 37, 41, 60, 68, 70, 71, 75, 76 (3), 92, 97, 100, 103, 120 (2), 125, 131, 148, 150, 153, (5), 159, 160, 181, 183, 187, 196 (2), 204, 207, 274, 297, 317 (2), 323, 325 (2), 327, 328, 331, 333, 336, 343, 352, 355, 369, 390, 391, 395, 399, 401, 415, 424, 427, 428, 436, 462, 469, 479, 483.
....., money raised for, Act for, 301 (3), 303, 319, 396, 402.
....., officers of, 33, 120, 125, 150, 153 (2), 160, 161, 166, 177, 192, 308, 310, 320, 323, 325, 327, 380, 381, 403, 412.
....., ..., commissions for, 323 (2), 326.
....., pay of, 13 (2), 76 (2), 78, 100, 111, 119, 149, 167, 168, 176, 177, 183, 195 (2), 326, 338, 350, 351, 360, 361, 406, 417, 429, 444, 446, 450, 453 (2), 456, 465, 473, 476, 483, 493.
....., raising of, 11, 31, 32 (2), 120 (2), 150, 164, 166, 167, 176, 177, 192, 195, 196, 268, 310, 320, 338, 342, 343, 351, 359, 360, 371, 372, 382, 388, 391, 401.
....., thanks to, 415, 427, 429, 436.
....., (auxiliary force of 3,000 horse and 1,000 dragoons), 133–137, 149 (2), 156, 158, 159, 166, 176–178, 195, 236, 297, 301, 307, 336, 456.
....., ..., committee for, 176, 514, 515.
....., ..., disbanding of, 429, 444, 462.
....., ..., officers of, 158, 162 (2), 168, 178, 236, 514, 515.
....., ..., pay of, 166, 168, 176, 195, 301.
Miller, Geo., 162.
....., Capt., 342, 346, 531.
Milles, Lieut.-Col., 478.
Milner, Lieut., 564.
Milnes, Lieut. Robt., 429, 505.
Milton Abbey, co. Dorset, 209, 211.
Milton, John, foreign secretary to the Council of State, 40, 53, 114, 116, 140, 203, 225, 246, 269, 497.
....., ..., books written by, 70, 208, 259.
Milward, Lieut. Clement, 514.
....., Capt. Thos., 585.
Minehead, 550.
....., agent at, 117, 544.
....., storekeeper at, 506.
....., ..., letter to, 505.
....., stores at, 505, 506.
....., troops from, 171, 185, 186.
....., victualler at, 563.
Mines, 463, 476.

Ministers, divines, preachers, &c., 18, 28, 31, 53, 66, 73, 92, 201, 217, 259, 292, 293, 383, 384, 531.
....., acts, &c. against, 5, 45.
....., declaration of, 31.
....., names of, 5, 11, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 42 (2), 49, 51, 52, 55, 65, 74, 92, 93, 149, 179, 180, 183, 201, 210, 224, 225, 237, 241, 243, 249 (2), 251, 252, 256, 258, 263, 281 (2), 282, 299, 304, 334, 397, 440, 450, 503 (2), 531, 564, 570.
....., proclamations, &c. sent to, 2.
....., ..., refusal of, to publish, 27.
....., seditious, 45, 183, 189, 277, 279, 389, 450.
....., wives of, 200.
Ministers, public, 1, 31; *see also* Ambassadors.
Minorca, ships from, 483.
Minshall, Capt. Edw., 513.
....., ..., troop of, 473.
Minster, Isle of Thanet, 64.
Mint, the, Tower, 231–234, 288, 460, 461.
....., assay master of, 14.
....., books of, 461.
....., coining in, 14.
....., committee for, 35, 67, 174, 176, 280, 310, 468, 489.
....., ..., letters to, 184, 231.
....., ..., members of, 67.
....., ..., orders of, 175, 186 (2), 284, 489.
....., ..., propositions made to, 174, 313–315, 460, 461, 487–489.
....., ..., references to, 35, 176, 310, 469.
....., comptroller of, 231, 234.
....., corporation of, 488.
....., engraver of, *see* Simons, Thos.
..... master, or master worker in, 14, 175, 184, 186, 231–234, 461.
....., ..., salary of, 461.
....., moneyers of, 187, 233, 280, 284, 461.
....., ..., propositions of, 487–489.
....., ..., provost and company of, 232.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 184.
....., obstructions in, 460.
....., ..., committee for removal of, 460.
....., officers of, 175, 231–233, 250, 461, 472.
....., warden of, 231.
....., workmen of, 175.
Mitchell, Florinda, 561.
....., Hen., 88.
....., Jarvis, 586.
....., Mary, pass for, 521.
....., Capt. Wm., 455.
Mitton, Major-Gen., *see* Mytton.
Modesley, Quartermaster, 473.
Moldsworth, Edw., *see* Mouldsworth.
Molin, or Du Molin, Peter, 130.
Molines, Saml., and servant, pass for, 530.
Molineux, Lord (Sefton, Rich.), and servants, pass for, 531.
Molins or Mollins, Wm., 330, 447.
Mollen or Mollynes, Capt. John, 116, 136, 158, 526.
Monckton, Col., 180.
Money, *see* Coin.
....., export and import of, 300.
....., want of, 108.
Monk, Lieut.-Gen. George, 354, 359, 372, 395, 397, 398, 419, 423, 431, 438, 443, 447.
....., ..., letters to, 390, 397, 399, 409, 421.
....., ..., troops for, 385, 399, 419.
....., Capt., 469.
Monmouth, Earl of (Carey, Hen.), 99.
....., troops sent to, 100 (3).
Monmouthshire, 339.
....., gentry in, 339.
....., militia in, 346, 348.
....., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 348.
....., ..., foot, 125.
....., ..., horse, 125.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 125, 346, 365, 455.
Monox, Morley, 508.
Monson, *see* Mounson.
Montague, Viscount (Brown, Francis), 86.
....., ..., and servant, pass for, 532.
....., Edward, second Earl of Manchester, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, patent by, 249.
....., Walter, 149.
Montgomery, Sir Jas., 506.
Montgomery Gaol, prisoners in, 457.
....., Lord, *see* Seton.
Montgomeryshire, militia in, 162.
....., place in, 89.
....., sessions in, justices of, letter to, 457.
Montreuil, M. de, letters, &c. of alluded to, 6.
Moody, Major Jno., 514.
... ., Marg., and daughter, pass for, 530.
....., Capt., troop of, 204.
Moore, Henry, 3rd Viscount Moore, 165.
....., or More, Andrew, 216.
....., Hen., 286.
....., Robert, 567, 582.
....., Saml., pass for, 531.
....., Thos., letter to, 112.
....., Wm., 561, 576.
....., ..., pass for, 530.
Mordaunt, Lewis, and servants, pass for, 530.
Mordington, Lord, *see* Douglas, Jas.
Morgan, Sir Anth., 526.
....., Edw., 571.
....., Hen., 267.

Morgan, Rich., 578.
....., ..., wife of, Johanna, 578.
....., Capt. Robt. and wife, pass for, 534 (2).
....., Walter, 2, 8.
....., Wm., 286.
Morgell, Wm., 337.
Morley, Col. Herbert, member of the Council of State, 97.
....., ..., letter to, 179.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2, 11.
....., ..., and servants, pass for, 531.
....., Thomas, 23.
....., Capt., governor of Arundel Castle, 358, 362.
....., ..., warrant to, 532.
Morrell, Jeremiah, 532.
Morris, Hugh, 10.
....., Capt. Lewis, 213, 217, 258, 274.
....., Capt. Phil., 262 (2), 571.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., Lieut., 469, 498.
Morse, Jno., 557.
Mortlake, Surrey, manufactory for hangings at, 463, 496, 497.
Morton, Wm., 549.
Moseley, John, 486.
....., Col., 95.
....., Lieut.-Col., 143–146.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 145.
Mosier, Jno, 254.
Moss troopers, 294, 475.
Motcomb, co. Dorset, 57.
Mote Park, Windsor Forest, timber in, 508.
Moulsworth or Moldsworth, Edw., 202, 450.
....., Col., 423, 456.
Moulton, Capt. Rob., sen., Navy Commissioner, master attendant at Portsmouth, 131, 237, 242, 299, 411, 430, 447, 451.
....., ..., letter to, 420.
Mounson or Monson, William, Viscount Monson, 463.
Mount, the, prisoner at, 294.
....., troops at, 493.
Mount Edgecombe, resident at, 342.
Mouse, Mr., 393.
Moyer, Sam., 267.
....., ..., return by, 173.
Moyle, Jno., pass for, 530, 533.
....., Mr., 277.
Moyse, Rich., 173.
....., Capt. Rich., 188, 486, 514 (2).
....., ..., troop of, 113, 395.
Mucklethwait, Thos., 210.
Muee, Major-Gen., commissary, 433.
Mulgrave Castle, co. York, 72, 74, 75, 240.
....., Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edm., 497.
Mullenax, Thos., 460.
Mullener, Quartermaster, Thos., 515.
Mundy, Edw., 508.
Munnings, Jno, 557, 574, 580.
Munson, Sir Jno., 223.
Munster, forces in or to, 185, 556.
....., ..., money for, 43, 541.
....., ..., ..., charges on, 542–544.
Murden, Eliz., 570, 579.
....., Robt., 578, 579 (2), 580.
Murder, person accused of, 9, 10 (2).
Murderers, 294.
Murford, Major Peter, governor of Southampton, 317.
....., ..., letters to, 287, 306.
Murray, Geo., 449.
Muscovy company, 46.
Musgrave, Sir Edw., 132, 526.
....., Jno., 20, 21, 23, 266.
....., Sir Jno., 527.
Mushey, Mich., 471.
Muskerry, Viscount, (Donogh McCarty), 362.
Musprat, Capt. Thos., 516.
Musselborough, Scotland, 105.
Mustermaster General, 361.
Mustermasters, 43, 304, 465, 511, 549 (2).
Musters, 129, 332, 402, 433, 493, 509.
....., commissary-general of, 228.
....., ..., deputies of, 183, 186, 549.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
Myle, Walter, pass for, 523.
Mynheer, Capt., 423.
Mytton, Thos., 266.
....., or Mitton, Major-Gen. Thos., 20, 266, 316, 423, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 203, 330.

N.

N—— N., letter of, 362.
Nantwell, Isle of Wight, 517.
Nantwich, letter dated from, 341.
....., magistrates, &c. of, letter to, 341.
Naples, 229.
....., merchants of, 229.
....., ships in, to, or from, 228, 229.
..... Road, letter dated from, 228.
Nash, Thos., 111.
Nation, the, *see* England and Scotland.
Nations, law of, 140.
Natners, Ralph, 553.
Navy, the, 112, 296, 384; *see also* Fleet, the, and Ships.
....., charge of, 50, 90.
....., money for, 60, 91, 329, 361.
..... officers, 44, 199.
..... stores, 41, 296.
...., money for, 91, 304.
...., supplies for, 109, 545.

Navy—*cont.*
....., storehouses, &c. of, 296.
....., treasurers of, 41, 54, 254, 296, 510–512.
..... victuallers, 54, 140, 309, 388, 394, 424, 444, 451 (2), 460, 509, 531; *see also* Gauden, Denis.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 493.
....., victualling of, 54, 424, 444, 451, 460, 493, 511, 531.
Navy commissioners, 54, 237, 283, 459.
...., certificate of, alluded to, 490.
...., letters of, 509, 512 (10).
...., ..., alluded to, 230, 444, 451.
...., letters to (Jan. 1651), 11.
...., ..., (Feb.), 60.
...., ..., (March), 73, 109.
...., ..., (April), 125, 153.
...., ..., (May), 182, 220, 228.
...., ..., (June), 242, 254.
...., ..., (July), 282, 283 (2), 285, 289, 295.
...., ..., (Aug.), 306, 309, 310 (2), 334.
...., ..., (Sept.), 404.
...., ..., (Oct.), 459, 463, 467, 482, 483, 485, 498.
...., ..., alluded to, 4, 11, 41, 73, 87, 213, 283 (2), 492.
...., orders of, alluded to, 70.
...., petition to, 265.
...., subjects referred to, 15, 21, 39, 41, 54, 134, 151, 227, 289, 295, 296, 380, 388, 404, 407, 424, 451 (3), 460 (2), 485, 490 (2), 503.
...., warrants to, 520, 530, 531–535, 537.
Navy Committee, 77, 115, 116, 152, 296.
...., certificate to, 39.
...., letter of, 92.
...., ..., alluded to, 3.
...., letters to, 54, 60, 129, 257, 285, 407, 425, 460.
...., ..., alluded to, 6, 9, 14, 25, 155, 177, 205.
...., orders of, 512.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 173, 309, 490 ?
...., payment to, 547.
...., subjects referred to, 6 (2), 10, 116, 131, 258, 259, 263, 296, 346, 471, 498.
Navy and Customs, committee of merchants for regulating of, or Regulators, 115, 116.
Nawdin —, 472.
Naylor or Naylour, Quartermaster Mathew, 148, 149, 223, 266.
....., Mr., 216.
Neal, Thos., 535.
Neale, Jane, 85.
Neast, Capt. Wm., 513.
Neave or Neve, Hen., 35, 64, 107.
Neave, Capt. Rich., 516.
Ned, servant to Lord Conway, 99.
Needler, Lieut.-Col., 150.
Nesling, Rich., 553, 572.
....., Rich., junr., 553.
Netherlands, *see* Holland.
Netley, co. Hants, 91.
Nettlesheth Fort, Isle of Wight, 207.
Neve, Hen., *see* Neave.
Neville, Hen. Lord Bergeny or Abergavenny, 506.
....., ..., nieces of, 506.
....., Mr., 299.
New, Jno., 521.
Newark, troops to, 274, 306.
Newberry, Lieut. Hen., 514.
Newborn, Northumberland, troops to or from, 339, 340.
Newborough (or Newbury), Thos., storekeeper at Portsmouth, 142.
Newbury, Rich., 554, 563, 577, 578.
....., Capt., 77 (2).
....., ..., troop of, 493.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 318, 339.
....., arms, &c. sent to or from, 158, 238, 562.
....., boats built at, 543, 546, 558 (2), 560 (3), 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568.
....., Charles I. at, 146.
....., coals at, 285.
....., commander-in-chief at, letter to, 245.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
....., horses sent to, 245.
....., letter from, 380.
....., mayor, aldermen, &c. of, letter to, 284.
....., prisoners at, 475, 500.
...., provisions, &c. sent to or from, 54, 257, 339, 340, 466.
....., ships of, 48, 544, 555, 575.
....., ships to or from, 38, 285, 524.
....., trade to, 38.
....., treasurer-at-war at, deputy, 536, 553.
....., troops at, to, or from, 340, 359, 476.
....., victualler at, deputy, 565, 572, 573, 584.
New England, 11.
....., exports to, 99.
....., masts from, 507.
....., places in, 27.
....., prisoners sent to, 432.
New Forest, timber in, 151.
Newfoundland, ships from or to, 483, 519.
Newgate (London), keeper or governor of, 183, 209, 217, 316, 410.
....., ..., warrants to, 518, 525.
....., prisoners sent to, 10 (2), 22, 64 (2), 77, 95, 132, 146, 147, 183, 209, 217, 231, 256, 281, 354, 410, 450, 459, 471, 475, 518, 525 (2).
Newland, Jno., 552, 576, 584.

Newman, Anth., 579.
....., Jas., 218.
Newmarket, Suffolk, troops to, 327, 343, 359.
Newport, Isle of Wight, resident at, 538.
....., Monmouthshire, agent at, 117
....., Shropshire, troops to, 437.
Newton, Jno., letter to, 74.
....., Lady *alias* Puckering, *see* Puckering.
Nichaelson, Stephen, 536.
Nicholas, Edw., 558.
....., Sir Edw., Secretary of State to Charles II., clerk of, draft by, 217.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 143.
....., ..., notes, endorsements, &c. by, 31, 147, 437.
....., John, 267.
Nichole, Noel, 530.
Nicholls, Eliz., pass for, 522.
....., Capt. Hen., 63.
....., Capt., 509.
Nicholson, Mathias, 565.
..... Thos., 559.
Nicoletts, Capt. Rich., 177, 178, 561.
Nieuport, 234, 416.
....., governor of, 486.
....., ships at, 234.
Nixon, Robt., 467, 509.
Noades, Capt. Butler, 213, 221.
....., ..., letter to, 226.
Nobility or noblemen, 31, 99.
Noel, Baptist, Baron Noel and Viscount Campden, 35, 66, 68, 75.
....., Martin, 493.
....., Philip, 64.
....., Alderman Thos., warrants to, 536–539.
Noli, Cape, 484.
Nolton, Mr., 247.
Noone, Capt. Thos., 120, 522.
Norbury, Jno., 266.
Norcott, Jno., 579.
Nordon, Rich., 563.
Norfolk, 64, 449.
....., High Court of Justice in, *see* Norwich.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, alluded to, 131, 134.
....., insurrection in, 169, 183.
....., justice of peace for, 35.
....., militia in, 302 (2), 358, 389, 401, 403.
....., ..., commissioners for, 13 (2), 26, 180, 403, 434 (2).
....., ..., ..., letters to, 154, 302, 352, 401.
....., ..., officers of, 533.
....., places in, 26, 40, 131, 499.
....., prisoners in, 148, 206, 246.
....., residents in, 449, 462.
....., sheriff of, 20.
....., ..., fine levied on, 5, 6.
....., troops from or to, 340 366.
Norfolk, troops from or to—*cont.*
....., ..., commander of, letters to, 361, 364.
....., volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Norman, Alex., 581.
....., Capt. Dan., 439, 448 (3).
....., Jno., 277.
Normington, Alex., 562, 574, 588.
Norris, Hugh, 169, 293.
....., Capt., company of, 493.
North, the, *see* England, North of.
North, Jno., 533.
Northampton, 42.
..... Castle, 360.
....., prisoners in, 425, 444.
....., troops to, 71, 177, 312, 318, 345 (2), 372, 385.
Northamptonshire, 12, 350.
....., gentry in, 42.
....., horses taken up in, 379, 413, 421 (2), 432.
....., justices of peace for, 418, 425.
....., ..., letter to, 425.
....., militia in, 68, 71, 76, 318, 325, 327, 369.
....., ..., commissioners for, 12, 317, 325, 379, 421.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 71, 76, 317, 327, 373, 421, 469.
....., ..., horse, 121, 316.
....., ..., ..., disbanding of, 469.
....., ..., officers of, 81, 121, 323, 327, 469, 532.
....., ..., pay of, 372.
....., persons in, 418.
....., places in, 413, 421.
....., residents in, 294, 360, 410, 413.
....., sheriff of, 360.
....., travellers to or from, 316, 360, 425.
....., troops from or to, 340, 341–344 (3), 345, 347, 350.
....., volunteers raised in, 323, 330.
....., ..., commissions for, 516 (2).
Northchurch, co. Herts, minister of, 531.
Northern forces, wheat for, 555.
..... seas, ships in or to, 9.
Northfleet, co. Kent, 208.
....., resident at, 211.
Northumberland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Percy.
....., militia in, 370.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter to, 370.
....., place in, 458.
....., resident in, 146.
North Wales, *see* Wales, North.
Norton, Sir Gregory, 408.
....., Col. Rich., 200, 227.
....., Sir Rich., 252, 256.
Norway, copper money of, 314.
....., ships from, 275.
Norwich, 25.

Norwich—*cont.*
..... Castle, 434.
...., governor of, warrant to, 524.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring, Geo.
..... gaol, prisoners in or from, 20 (3), 48, 154, 413, 434, 524.
....., High Court of Justice at, 6 (2), 20, 48.
....., ..., officers of, 6 (2), 49, 162, 538 (3).
....., ..., ..., allowances to, 5, 6, 49, 162, 536, 538.
....., inns and alehouses in, 35.
....., militia in, Commissioners for, 413.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 269.
Nottingham, 12, 285.
..... Castle, 481.
...., arms, &c. in, 205, 245, 270, 287, 293, 481.
...., demolition of, 187, 188, 241, 242, 245.
...., prisoners at, 81, 299.
....., garrison at, 12.
....., governor of, *see* Poulton, Major Thos.
....., mayor of, 242, 245.
....., ..., letter to, 299.
....., troops from or to, 100, 188 (2), 191, 192, 204, 274, 297.
Nottinghamshire, 294.
....., designs in, 132.
....., members of Parliament for, 187.
....., ..., alluded to, 306.
....., militia in, 68, 76, 97, 132, 156, 293, 306, 307, 370.
....., ..., commissioners for, 12.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 76, 97, 132, 295, 307, 351, 370, 409, 430.
....., ..., horse, 132, 293, 295.
....., minister in, 281, 282, 440.
....., places in, 49, 386.
....., prisoners in, 430.
....., residents in, 294.
....., Sequestration Commissioners in, 440.
....., troops sent to, 97.
Nugent, Richard, Earl of Westmeath, 164.
Nutt, Rich., 42, 112, 151, 374, 411, 424, 496.
Nye, Mr., 30, 143.

O.

O'Brien, Murrough, Lord Inchiquin, 128, 164, 486.
....., ..., ship of, 508.
....., ..., son of, tutor of, 128.
Ochterlony, J., letter of, 341.
Oglander, Sir Jno., 23, 32, 34, 230, 517.
Ogle, Col. Thos., letter of, 143.
....., ..., wife and children of, 146.
....., Capt., 429.
....., ..., troop of, 476.
Okey, Capt., troop of, 188.
....., Col., 395, 426.
....., ..., regiment of, 558.
Oldenburgh, Earl or Count of (Ant. Gunther), 477, 492, 494.
....., ..., agent of, 477 (2).
....., ..., letter from, 477.
Older, Jno., petition of, 198.
Oldfield, Edw., 527.
Oldsworth, Mich., 266.
....., Mr., 132.
Oliphant, W., letter of, 341.
O'Neale, Capt. Moses, and servant, pass for, 529.
....., Rose, 258.
....., ..., pass for, 529.
Onslow, Sir Rich., 531.
....., ..., letter to, 285.
Opey, Mr., of Plymouth, 177.
Orby, Thos., pass for, 531.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, pass for, 531.
Ord, Jno., 466, 583.
Ordnance, cannon, or guns, 37, 39, 41, 142, 152, 165, 178, 184, 214, 215, 238, 319, 321, 322 (2), 336, 374, 438, 481, 484, 496, 518 (2).
....., affairs, 165.
....., brass, 14, 172, 206, 245, 265, 283 (2), 374, 375, 397, 398, 477, 499, 576, 584.
....., carriages, &c. for, 67, 73, 81, 138, 172, 184, 580.
....., concealing of, 102.
....., contracts for, 16, 41, 127, 134, 155; *see also* Ordnance Committee and officers, contracts with.
....., delivery of, 525.
....., embezzlement of, 236, 345.
....., founding or casting of, 61, 282, 283.
....., iron, 245, 374, 397, 499, 527.
....., Lieutenant-General and Treasurer of, 228; *see also* Harrison, Major-General.
....., Master General of, 228.
..... office, Tower, 335.
...., auditors of, 72.
...., clerks of, 72.
....., ..., letters dated from, 48, 68, 72, 76, 163, 172, 184, 196, 198, 205, 283, 319, 392, 396.
....., officers of, 39, 41 (2), 44, 51, 68 70, 74 (2), 107, 111 (2), 245, 268, 311, 322 (2), 338, 363, 410, 506, 545; *see also* Falkener, G.; Payler, G.; Somerfield, W.; and White, J.
....., ..., accounts by, 48, 234, 319.
....., ..., certificates by, 178, 184, 196, 198, 205, 280.

Ordnance, officers of—*cont.*
....., ..., contracts by, 26, 172, 184, 205.
....., ..., instructions for, 228.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 222.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 68, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 206, 289, 295.
....., ..., payments to, 74, 426, 585.
....., ..., warrants to, 132, 358, 499, 518–521, 523–528, 531–533, 535.
..... on or for ships, 68 (2), 69, 73, 123, 134, 139, 155, 254, 283, 284, 289, 295, 296, 310, 334, 477, 490, 534, 535.
..... stores or provisions, 41, 72, 74, 111, 113, 122, 180, 198, 205, 206, 311, 319, 322 (2), 380, 392, 410, 481, 511, 518, 569–571, 574–582, 588.
....., ..., contracts for, 26, 48, 51, 127, 280.
....., ..., delivery or issue of, 4, 104, 111, 170, 524–526, 532.
....., ..., payment for, 567, 569, 570, 571, 574, 582.
....., ..., supply of, 73, 178, 578.
....., ..., surveyor of, 396.
....., ..., surveys of, 178.
....., testing of, 453, 535.
....., transfer of, 6, 70, 206, 287, 293, 374, 466.
....., useless and unserviceable, 14, 72, 74.
....., want of, 138, 193, 194, 207, 283.
Ordnance Committee, 49, 61, 66, 68, 170, 280, 322 (2), 335.
...., certificates sent to, 178 (2), 184, 196, 198, 205, 280, 283, 396.
...., clerk to, 118.
...., contracts of, 37, 48, 51, 73, 164, 166, 173, 178, 521; *see also* Ordnance, contracts for, and Ordnance officers, contracts with.
...., letters to, 72, 76, 163, 172, 222, 392.
...., ..., alluded to, 68.
...., members of, 430.
...., orders and proceedings in, 41, 71, 74, 111, 118, 172.
...., powers of, 73.
...., propositions to, 127.
...., references to by the Council of State, 16, 17, 27, 29, 35, 38, 51, 57, 67, 69, 72, 74, 81 (2), 93 (2), 104, 116, 137, 138, 142, 152, 162, 165 (2), 166, 173, 175, 176, 179, 180, 184, 185, 193, 194, 201, 205 (2), 224, 225, 229, 241, 247, 254, 260–263, 265, 268, 311 (2), 316, 325, 335 (2), 338, 341, 349, 374, 380 (2), 384, 393, 453, 475, 477, 493, 499, 500.
...., remonstrance to, 61.
...., reports of, to the Council of State, 37.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 7, 16, 47, 73.
...., resolutions of, 74.
Orleans (Philip), Duke of, 127.
Ormond, Duke of, *see* Butler, James.
Orpin, Capt. Edw., gratuity to, 422, 424.
Orrell, Rich., 553.
Orum, Lieut. Rich., 514.
Osborne, Wm., 561.
Osgoodby, co. Lincoln, 179.
Ostend, 213, 306.
....., Admiralty at, 276.
....., prisoners at, 276.
....., ships of, 205, 207, 236.
....., ships to or from, 275, 312, 318, 483.
....., travellers to, 517.
Otway, Joseph, 224.
Oudgar, Mr., 95.
Outhorp, near Stamford, 443.
Overton, Col. Rob., Governor of Hull, 12, 22, 201; governor of St. John's Town, Scotland, 324, 405.
....., ..., letters to, 183, 191, 269.
Owen, Cornelius, 495.
....., John, preacher, 18, 74, 263.
....., Ensign Nath., 547.
....., Robt., 102.
Oxford, 54, 126, 144, 188, 325, 326, 336, 359, 404.
..... Castle, gaol in, 38, 54.
....., Charles I. at, 144.
....., citadel at, 38, 54, 202, 263, 295, 343, 383, 403, 416 (2).
....., ..., ammunition, &c. for, 343 (2).
....., designs against, 365.
....., Earl of, *see* Vere.
....., fortifications at, 415, 416.
....., garrison at, 295.
....., governor of, *see* Draper, Capt. Wm.
....., prisoners in, 54, 408.
....., travellers to or from, 144–146, 288.
....., troops at or to, 187, 188 (3), 352, 358, 359, 360, 361, 364, 365, 366, 369, 380, 381, 383, 404, 416.
....., volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Oxford University, 126, 404, 416.
...., colleges in, Magdalen, 214, 218, 224.
...., ..., New, 383, 408, 416.
...., ..., ..., master of, 416.
...., committee for regulating, 213.
...., scholars at, 404.
...., ..., volunteer troop of, 416.
...., ..., ..., commissions to, 516.
...., ..., ..., thanks to, 404, 416.
...., Vice-Chancellor of, thanks to, 336.
Oxfordshire, 126, 202, 207.
....., arms, &c. in, 263.
....., justices of peace of, 207.
....., militia in, 5, 202, 255, 263.
....., ..., commissioners of, 126, 367, 372, 394.

Oxfordshire, militia in, commissioners of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., letters to, 54, 126, 202, 250, 255, 263, 352, 495, 501.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 5, 224, 326, 476.
....., ..., horse, 224, 250.
....., place in, 206.
....., sheriff of, 38.
....., troops from, 340.
...., volunteers in, commissions for, 516.

P.

Pack, Michael, 507.
Packer, Capt. Wm., 93, 554, 558.
Packets, *see* Posts.
Packover or Peckover, prisoner, 211, 528.
Page, Jno., 180.
....., Cornet Mat., 513.
Paget, Dr., 189 (2).
Pagetts Bromley, co. Stafford, troops to, 346.
Pain, Phineas, reward to, 296.
Paine, John, pass for, 519, 534.
Paintree, co. Northampton, resident at, 421.
Palatine Prince, Edward, 122, 130, 141.
....., ..., Maurice, 79, 80 (2), 139.
....., ..., Rupert, *see* Rupert.
Palmer, Eliz., pass for, 529.
....., Jas., 53.
....., Jeffrey, 20, 218, 519 (2), 529.
....., Laurence, 49.
....., Thos., 26.
....., Sir Thos., 212, 237, 240.
....., Wm., 4.
Pamphlyn, prisoner, 549.
Pampion, Corporal Thos., 507.
Papists, 160, 288.
....., Acts against, 24, 28, 44.
....., Scotch, 503.
Paris, agent at, 209.
....., letters dated from, 311, 362.
....., letter from, 127.
....., Louvre in, 127, 128, 311, 362.
Parker, John, merchant, 81, 90, 97.
....., John of Leicester, 521 (2).
....., Jno., Recorder of Gravesend, 53, 208.
....., ..., letters to, 211, 393, 476.
....., John, shipbuilder, 538.
....., Ralph, letter of, 416.
....., Capt., 429, 453.
....., Major or Capt., 515 (2).
....., Mr., 258, 486.
Parkhurst, Thos., pass for, 534.
Parliament or the House, 1 (2), 8, 9 (2), 11, 13, 14, 19, 22–24, 31, 42, 45, 46, 61, 64, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78, 98, 103, 105, 115, 116, 122, 123, 139–141, 149, 158, 159, 167, 180 (2), 185, 200, 204, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 221, 223, 244, 255, 260, 266, 277–279, 284, 304, 307, 318–321, 326, 333, 343, 345, 353 (2), 354, 373, 384, 385, 402, 410, 412 (2), 417, 420 (2), 423 (2), 428, 432, 436, 439, 445, 446, 450, 469, 471, 474, 478, 479, 484, 488 (2), 489 (2), 495, 501 (2), 503; also casual notices, *passim.*
....., Acts or Bills in, 44, 45, 115, 116.
....., ..., alluded to (Jan. 1651), 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13 (2), 16, 18, 19, 24 (2), 27–29.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 37, 41, 44, 52, 60, 64, 66.
....., ..., ... (March), 73, 81, 91, 96, 98, 104, 107, 112, 115, 116, 119 (2), 120 (2), 521, 522, 524, 555.
....., ..., ... (April), 126, 147, 150, 151, 155, 166, 167, 172.
....., ..., ... (May), 181, 183, 194, 198, 212, 214, 216, 217 (2), 227.
....., ..., ... (June), 234, 238, 240, 243, 247, 248, 253, 263, 267 (2), 269, 270, 272.
....., ..., ... (July), 277, 279 (2), 295, 303, 304.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 314–316, 319, 320, 323–328, 333, 334, 335, 343, 348, 350, 351, 371–374, 379, 381, 383, 384, 387, 391 (2), 394.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 394, 396, 397, 403, 405, 406 (2), 408, 411 (2), 415, 423, 424, 438, 448 (3), 450, 451, 453, 456 (2), 457.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 459–461, 471, 479, 481, 489 (2), 490, 499.
....., affection to, 106, 141, 157, 316.
....., agents of, *see* Ambassadors or Agents.
....., audience with, 1, 7, 8 (2), 15.
....., authority of, 81.
....., books of, 503.
....., clerk of, 278, 305.
....., committees of, 1 (2), 115, 116, 173.
....., declarations of, 42, 92, 93, 95, 141, 474, 475, 499 (2).
....., defence of, 70, 284, 315; *see also* Guards of.
....., demands of, 161.
....., designs or speeches against, 27, 160, 205, 256, 421, 503, 519, 525.
....., dinner for, 431, 447, 455.
....., disaffection to, 44.
....., fidelity to, 45, 373.
..... fleet, 44, 490, 491; *see also* Fleet, the.
..... forces, *see* Army.
....., friends of, 348.
....., gifts or grants by, 44, 412, 413, 418, 422, 503, 504 (2), 522, 554, 574.

Parliament—*cont.*
....., guards of, 304, 332, 358 (2), 364, 378, 402, 433, 434.
....., ..., commander of, 364.
..... house, hangings, &c. for, 1.
....., instructions from, alluded to, 34, 51, 63, 71.
....., letters of, alluded to, 219, 272, 412.
...., loans to, 225.
....., medal of, 373, 374.
....., members of, 173, 179, 196, 244, 324, 325, 388, 396, 411, 414 (2), 447.
....., ..., lodgings for, 187.
....., narrative sent to, 412.
....., orders in (Jan. 1651), 1, 2, 5–8, 14, 17, 19 (2), 26, 28 (2).
....., ... (Feb.), 33, 36, 41 (3), 44, 45 (3), 47 (2), 51, 55 (2), 58, 60, 62, 63.
....., ... (March), 68, 81, 92–94, 96, 99.
....., ... (April), 122 (3), 135, 137, 140 (2), 141, 147, 150, 154, 161, 165.
.... (May), 187 (4), 197, 201, 202 (4), 211, 218 (5).
....., ... (June), 266, 272 (4), 274.
....., ... (July), 276, 278 (2), 284, 285, (2), 296 (2), 301 (5), 303, 304 (2).
....., ... (Aug.), 311, 319, 324, 328, 329, 334, 352, 366, 373, 374, 388 (3).
....., ... (Sept.), 394, 396, 404, 412 (8), 416, 421–424, 431, 449, 454 (3).
..... ,..... (Oct.), 458 (3), 462 (9), 464 (5), 468, 471 (2), 477, 486, 499 (2), 503.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to (Jan. 1651), 1, 4, 5, 9 (2), 10, 15 (2), 16, 29, 33, 537.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 33, 35, 41, 47, 49, 55 (3), 59 (2), 61, 63 (2).
....., ..., ... (March), 66, 71, 73, 76, 77 (2), 85, 86, 90, 93–96, 103–105, 110–113, 116, 118, 554 (2), 555.
....., ..., ... (April), 122, 136, 138, 148, 149, 154, 157–160, 162, 165–167, 170, 171.
....., ..., ... (May), 173, 175, 190 (2), 195, 204, 214, 217, 220, 222, 224.
....., ..., ... (June), 241, 245, 251, 252, 255, 260, 270, 574.
....., ..., ... (July), 279 (2), 283, 285, 286, 288, 294.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 306, 307, 311, 319, 320, 322, 323, 326, 329, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 356, 361, 363, 367, 374, 375, 381, 383, 387–389, 391 (2), 392, 394.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 394, 396, 397 (2), 405, 407, 413 (3), 417, 418, 420, 423, 424, 427, 431–433, 435 (2), 438, 443, 444, 449, 452–455, 457 (2), 466 (2), 468, 512.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 461, 473, 476, 477, 486, 489, 494, 498, 504 (2).
....., pass granted by, 245.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., persons in arms against, 321, 338, 450.
....., ... well affected to, 491.
....., petitions to, alluded to, 14 (2), 141, 466.
....., presents by, 373, 374.
....., proceedings in, 138, 140, 164, 182.
....., proclamations of, 320, 366, 367.
....., ..., alluded to, 84, 349, 358, 373, 379.
..... quarters, 288.
....., rebellion against, 414, 419.
....., records of, 278, 305.
....., references of, 203.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 6.
....., ..., to the Council of State, *see* Council of State, references to, by Parliament.
....., reports to, alluded, 6, 9.
....., resolutions of, 141, 166 (2), 397.
....., safety or security of, 103, 114, 317, 325, 333.
....., seal of, 47, 297.
....., secrecy in, 185.
....., service of or to, 49, 110, 209, 227, 297, 387, 419, 456, 552.
....., ships of, *see* Ships.
....., sittings of, 323.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
....., subjects referred to, 9, 112, 118, 364, 451.
....., thanks of, 6, 9, 44, 297, 409, 412, 414.
....., vindication of, 259.
....., votes of, 137 (2), 141, 143, 319, 473.
....., warrant of, alluded to, 48.
Parret, Jno., 104.
Parrott, Fras., 286.
Parson, Jno., 213.
Partridge, Jno., 575.
Paslow, Edw., 499.
Passes or safe conducts, 517–535.
....., alluded to, 22, 47, 84, 144 (2), 145, 202, 203, 211, 214–216, 245, 254, 285, 331, 335, 336, 349, 374, 375, 402, 422, 424 (2), 425, 441, 447, 506.
....., counterfeiting of, 393 (2).
Pate, Quartermaster, 514.
Pattison, Edw., 509.
Paulet, Ann, 219.
....., Mary, 219.
....., Mr., 209.
Paul's, *see* London, St. Paul's.
Pauncefort or Pounceforth, Tracy, 16, 538.
Pauncefort, Mr., 253.
Payler, Geo., ordnance officer, accounts by, 48, 319.
....., ..., certificates by, 178 (2), 280, 283, 396.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 72, 76, 163, 172, 392.

Payne, Jno., 552, 562.
....., Roger, 340, 341, 396.
Peach, Edw., 584 (2).
Peacock, Capt. Jas., 11, 242, 380, 459, 460, 503, 510, 535.
....., ..., reward for, 538.
....., Jno., 217.
Pearce, Capt. John, 225, 253, 405.
....., ..., warrant to, 52.
....., Mr., 82.
Pease, Wm., 553, 570.
Peaseley, Lord, 467, 478.
Peat, Hump., 570.
Peckfield Rectory, co. Kent, 512.
Peckover or Packover, —, 211.
Peele, Reuben, 64.
Peers, House of, *see* Lords, House of.
Peers, Mr., agent, 59.
Pegler, Capt. Hen., 513.
Peirsey, Jose Lyne, and servant, pass for 531.
Peke, Peter, 47.
Pelham, Major Robt., 402, 454, 514.
....., ..., letters to, 340, 401, 456.
....., Capt., 210.
....., ..., letter to, 340.
Pembroke, agent at, 117.
....., Earl of, *see* Herbert.
....., resident at, 499.
Pendennis, 25.
..... Castle, prisoners in, 263.
Pening, Bastian, 575.
Penn, Capt. Wm., commander at sea, 7, 14, 193, 199, 342, 394, 425, 481.
....., ..., fleet of, 83, 285, 309, 485, 509 (2), 531.
....., ..., ..., money for, 14, 15 (2).
....., ..., instructions for, 15.
....., ..., letters to, 287, 485.
Pennington, Alderman Isaac, 5, 7, 33, 292.
....., Mr., 493.
Penny, Hen., 507.
....., Jno., 556.
....., Wm., 567.
Pennoyer, Wm., gunpowder maker, 42, 226, 415.
Penrith, 253, 257.
Penruddock, Edw., prisoner, 442.
....., John, pass for, 518.
Pepper, 199.
Peraks, Wm., 495.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 471.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, 471.
Perenant, Gratian, 29.
Perrin, Lieut. Nich., 516.
....., Wm., 148.
Perryman, Robt., 107.
Pershore, co. Worcester, carrier of, 408.
Persia, King of (Schah Abbas II.), subjects of, 460.
Peter, Mr., 132.
Peters, Mr., allowance to, 72.
Peterson, Jno., warrant to, 522.
Pett, Christ., 310, 508.
....., Peter, navy commissioner and ship builder, 258, 451, 459, 507 (4), 509 (2), 534.
....., ..., letter of, 496.
....., ..., letter to 259.
....., Phineas, jun., clerk of the cheque at Chatham, 490.
....., Messrs., 459.
Pettit, Lieut.-Col., letter to, 479.
Petty, Godfrey, 578, 580.
Petworth, Sussex, 472.
....., carrier of, 99, 449.
....., residents at, 449, 470, 498.
Pewter, 314.
Pewterers, 314.
Peyton, Sir Thos., 174, 193, 201, 203 (2).
Phaire, Col., regiment of, 563.
Phetiplace, Quartermaster Christ., 515.
Philip, Jaggard, 566.
Phillips, Capt. Geo., 284, 545.
....., Grifantius, 522.
....., Isaac, 36.
....., Jas., 267.
....., Thos., 471, 473.
Philpot, Jno., 276.
Philpott, Hen., and servant, pass for, 535.
Phipps, Commissary Jno., 57, 111, 158 (2), 161, 336, 447, 518 (2), 521, 524, 525, 526, 568, 585.
....., ..., account by, 299.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 528.
Physicians, 86, 118, 150, 183, 217, 246 (2), 250, 263, 272, 464, 565.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, member of the Council of State, 6, 19, 44, 129, 134, 137, 141, 231, 309, 389, 432, 450, 463, 480.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 66 (2), 218, 274, 315, 411, 455, 466, 470, 472 (2), 497, 498, 505 (2).
....., Jas., pass for, 530.
....., John, 276.
....., Capt. Wm., 516.
Pictures, 24, 45, 57, 211, 471.
Pidcock, Thos., 503.
Pierce, Michael, 392.
....., Rich., 495.
....., Capt., *see* Pearce.
Pierpoint, Fras., letter to, 481.
Pierson, Jno., 88.
....., Math., 88.
Pight, Capt., 389.
....., ..., wife of, 389.
Pilchard, Edw., 578, 579.
Pilton, co. Somerset, 169.
Pinkney, Major, letter to, 479.
Piracies, 30, 80, 208, 330.

Pirates, or sea robbers or rovers, 30, 51, 80, 97, 115, 171, 173, 254, 282, 519, 526, 552, 577.
....., proceedings against, 30, 33, 55 (2), 381.
Pitman, Geo., 256, 258 (3).
Pitscottie, Major-Gen., 432.
Pitt, John, 574.
....., Rich., gunfounder, 6.
....., Capt., 110, 131, 524, 525 (2).
Pittolk, Capt. Rich., warrant to, 535.
Pitts, Nich., pass for, 529.
....., Mrs., 217.
....., ..., brother of, 217.
Plague, the, 445.
Plaise, David, 581.
Plantations, English, abroad, 53.
....., prisoners sent to, 431, 480.
Plasted, Wm., 533.
Plate, 18 (2), 199, 215, 444.
..... for Holland ambassadors, 34, 69.
Plomer, Lieut., 515.
Plundered ministers, committee for, 42, 279, 452, 453.
...., ..., letter to, 282.
...., ..., references to, 93, 149, 277.
Plunket, Sir Nich., 271, 303, 310.
Plymouth, 263, 265, 388 (2).
....., agent at, 117.
....., arms, ammunition, &c., at, 29, 289, 338.
....., commander-in-chief at, letter to, 300.
....., letters from, 103, 251, 253, 265, 272, 273, 509.
....., mayor of, 480.
....., militia commissioners of, 410.
....., prisoners at, 256, 265.
....., provisions at, 546.
....., residents in, 13, 177, 180, 300, 388, 509, 542.
....., ships at, 509.
....., ships to, 245.
....., travellers to or from, 357, 526.
....., troops to or from, 357, 365, 387, 388 (2).
..... Sound, ships in or to, 214, 268, 273, 274, 334, 509 (2).
...., letters dated from, 334, 509 (2).
Podge, Anne, 203.
Poems, alluded to, 498.
Poland, King (John Casimir II.), 392, 393.
....., ..., citation from, 393.
....., ..., curial of, 392.
Poland, 273, 392, 393.
Polish territories, 392.
Pollard, Wm., 552, 586.
Ponsonby, Edw., surgeon, 515.
....., Rich., 54.
Poole, Reuben, 524.
Poole, Major, 161, 521 (2).
Poole, co. Dorset, 35, 142, 173, 231.
....., agent at, 117.
....., arms at, 293, 527.
....., garrison at, 165, 168, 209, 265, 294, 527.
....., governor of, 173, 209, 211, 220, 231, 264, 265, 294; *also*—
Read, Lieut.-Col. John, 25, 35, 195, 231.
Scutt, Major George, 149, 165, 171, 173 (2), 211, 264, 265, 526.
Hunkins, Lieut.-Col., Jos., 220, 264, 265.
....., militia in, 35.
....., ..., commissioners for, 35.
....., ordnance at, 265.
....., ships at, 25.
....., ships of, 545.
....., troops in, 294, 386, 526.
Poole, co. Montgomery, resident at, 89.
Pooley, Major, 23.
Poor, corporation of, governors of, petition of, 118.
....., relief of, 298, 314.
Pope, Thos., Earl of Down, pass for, 528.
Popery, relics of, 282.
Popham, Col. Alex, 384.
....., ..., regiments of, 533.
....., Col. Edw., general of the fleet, 11, 73, 106, 129, 143, 199, 224, 242, 243, 254, 256, 265, 312, 318, 509, 550.
....., ..., commissions to, 532, 533.
....., ..., letter of, 309.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 11, 227, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 181, 213, 226, 238, 251, 254, 268, 273, 281, 296, 299, 305, 474, 505.
....., ..., relatives of, 354.
....., ..., salary of, 471, 512.
....., ..., warrants of, 52, 523.
....., ..., death of, 354 (2), 357 (3), 471.
....., ..., funeral of, 363, 366, 585.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 354.
....., ..., ..., gift to, 471, 512.
Popish bishop, 303.
..... books, 286, 386.
..... party, 186, 390.
..... recusants, Act for, 19; *see also* Recusants.
..... religion, Act concerning, 456.
Popular, Mary, pass for, 529.
Pordage, Hen., 543.
Porter, Andrew, 560.
....., Anne, pass for, 530.
Portland, Isle of, 225, 456.
....., fortifications at, 180.
..... garrison, 236.
....., governor of, *see* Joyce, Lieut.-Col.
....., travellers to, 146.
Porto Port, ships of, 129, 142.

Portsmouth, 183, 335.
....., aldermen of, 299.
....., ..., letter to, 298.
....., fortifications at, 176.
....., garrison at, 16, 137, 176, 254, 260, 298, 299, 336, 451.
....., ..., horse for, 418.
....., governor of, *see* Whetham, Col. Nath.
....., harbour of, 176.
....., inhabitants of, 451.
....., letters from, 430, 439, 447.
....., master attendant at, 128; *see also* Moulton, Capt. Rob.
....., master shipwright at, *see* Tippetts, John.
....., mayor of, 299.
....., ..., letter to, 298.
....., navy commissioners at, *see* Willoughby, Col. Wm., and Moulton, Capt. Rob.
....., ordnance at, 16, 176.
....., persons at, 411.
....., poor in, 298, 299.
....., prisoners at, 33, 129.
....., provisions at, or from, 4, 551, 576 (3), 586.
....., ships at, 34, 35, 109, 125, 205, 207, 242, 263, 309, 334, 420.
....., ships built at, 17, 534 (2).
....., ships to or from, 254, 309, 421, 462, 509 (2), 511 (2), 551.
....., slaughter house at, 451.
....., storekeeper at, 142.
....., stores at, 503.
....., traveller to, 125.
....., troops in or from, 100, 299.
Portugal, king of (John IV.), 3, 33, 36, 45, 138–140, 490, 491.
....., ..., subjects of, 106, 136.
Portugal, 81, 138–140.
....., agent to, *see* Vane, Chas.
....., business of, 3, 9 (2), 13, 36, 138, 184, 506.
....., ..., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., English in, 138, 141.
....., merchants trading to, 37.
....., minister from, 1, 7 (2), 8 (2), 33 (2), 36, 37, 38, 40 (5), 45, 46 (2), 50, 51, 55, 69, 72, 95, 112, 122, 128, 138–141, 158, 161, 164, 165 (2), 166, 173, 182, 194, 197, 201–203, 211.
....., ministers of, 491.
....., peace with, 182.
....., prisoners in, 138, 141, 202, 203, 217, 562.
....., ships built in, 35.
....., ships of, 3, 106, 491.
....., ..., captures by, 138.
....., ..., designs on, 485.
....., ..., taken prize, 491.
Portugal—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 15, 81, 138, 139, 225, 230, 234, 481, 485.
....., shipwright at, 35.
....., trade with, 140.
....., travellers to, 234, 245.
....., treaty with, 36, 38, 56, 112, 122, 123, 129, 138–140, 141, 143, 182.
Portuguese, 8, 37, 106, 139, 140, 485, 491.
..... goods, 106.
...., taken prize, 139, 491.
..... minister, *see* Portugal, minister from.
Post barks, 227, 297.
..... horses, 322, 323, 341, 346.
..... houses or offices, 297, 346, 467, 494.
..... masters, 165, 197, 322 (2), 341, 346 (2), 408, 454, 527.
..... stages, 323.
Posts or packets, 48, 77 (2), 87, 91, 104, 107, 128, 228, 296, 323, 342, 346, 349, 416, 426, 437, 454–456, 467, 472, 494.
....., committee on, *see* Council of State committees of.
....., opening of, 197.
Potley, Col., 15.
Pott, Thos., 262.
Potter, Daniel, messenger to the Council of State, 15, 48.
....., Geo., 275.
....., Hen., 200, 253, 281.
....., ..., wife of, 200.
....., Col. Vincent, commissioner to Scotland, 71, 177.
....., ..., warrant to, 571.
....., Capt., 180.
Poulton, Major Thos., governor of Nottingham, 12, 100, 153, 169, 224 (2), 242.
....., ..., letters to, 191, 242, 245, 287.
Pounceforth, or Paunceforth, Tracey, 16, 538.
Powder, *see* Gunpowder.
Powell, Hugh, 559.
....., Jas., victualler at Bristol, 117, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 171, 185, 221, 341.
....., ..., payments to, 552, 563, 564, 576, 587.
....., John, linendraper, 551.
....., John, servant, 32.
....., Wm., prisoner, 487, 498.
....., Col., troop of, 327, 447.
....., Mr., propositions by, 127.
Power, Walter, pass for, 517.
Powlett, Hen., 527.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Prentice, Capt. Saml., 516.
Presbyterian faction, 128.
Presbyterians, 127, 222.
Prescriptions, *see* Receipts.
Presick, Phil., 426, 430.
President of the Council, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 16, 103, 105, 108, 204.

Preston, Scotch Army near, 339, 437.
Preston, General, 130.
Prettyman, Jno., 512.
Price, Geo., 403, 418, 424.
....., Hugh, 158.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., John, 267, 272.
....., Lewis, 102.
..... Capt. Rich., 329.
....., Sir Rich., 237, 239.
....., Mr., of Leicester, 25, 35, 54, 56.
....., teamer at Chatham, 508.
Prichard, Hugh, 102.
....., Capt., 105.
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney General, member of the Council of State, 44, 69, 128, 165, 205, 230, 240, 264, 384, 417, 419, 434, 438.
....., ..., as manager of the posts, 77, 104, 197, 467.
....., ..., letters to, 286, 297.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67 (2), 358, 375, 381, 417, 438.
....., ..., references to, 78,168, 169, 193, 230 (2), 231, 235, 237, 240, 374, 389, 403, 410 (2), 424, 447, 450, 456 (2), 465, 478, 481, 487.
Priests, 13, 120, 231, 286 (2), 497.
Prince, Rottesley, 469.
....., Lady, mother of, 469.
Princes, foreign, ambassadors from, 1.
....., ..., Court of, 498.
Printing, 65, 66, 70.
....., Act for, 64.
Prisoners of war, 96, 103, 123, 154, 265, 304; *see also* Scotch prisoners.
....., ..., exchange of, 97, 107, 112, 131 (2), 226, 227, 243, 253, 265.
...., maintenance of, 427, 479.
...., trial of, 30, 265, 479.
Pritchard, Edw., 267.
Privy Council, books of, 285.
....., ..., president of, late, 445.
..... seal, lord, late, 445.
Prize goods, 491, 508.
....., collectors of, 135.
....., ..., letter to, 236.
....., ..., payments by, 32, 70, 253.
....., ..., references to, 18, 36, 140.
....., ..., servants of, 118, 508.
....., ..., warrants to, 536, 538, 540, 543, 549, 552 (2), 555 (2), 562, 577, 585.
..... office, 69.
Prize ships or prizes, 9, 39, 70, 103, 106, 199 (11), 242, 275, 300, 305, 416, 483, 490, 503, 535.
....., capture of, 175, 427, 429, 509.
....., restoration of, 7.
....., tenths of, 253, 440.
Prosser, Rich., petition of, 379.
Protections, *see* Council of State, protections by.
Provençals, 498.
Provost Marshal-General, 110, 145; *see also* Marshal.
....., deputies of, 110.
Prussia, 392.
Prynne, Wm., 3, 20, 21, 210, 222, 238, 263.
Puckering, Lady Eliz., *alias* Newton, child and servants of, pass for, 517.
Puckle, Major, 532.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
Pullen, Mr., 84.
Puller, Justice of Peace for co. Herts, letter to, 185.
Punctœus, prisoner, 23, 28.
Punt, Hen., 573.
Puntis, Thos., 574.
Purefoy, Lieut.-Col. Wm., member of the Council of State, 22, 32, 34, 44, 99, 102, 219, 229, 330, 415, 417, 431, 463, 481, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., ..., placed on committees, 2 (2), 11, 15, 19, 38, 53, 66, 67 (2), 71, 77, 85, 217, 218, 219, 223, 315, 363, 374, 393, 411, 431, 438, 458, 462, 466, 477 (2), 498, 503, 505.
....., ..., references to, 46, 403, 410.
Purling, Major Erasmus, 258, 262, 420.
Purser, Rich., 557.
Purvis, Jno., 507.
Pury, Thos., senior, 394.
Purye, Capt., company of, 100, 136, 210.
Put, Saml., 310.
Pyne, Col. Jno., 3, 20, 148, 335, 394.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 304, 362, 363, 474, 505.
....., Mr., 194.

Q.

Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.

R.

R——, D., 130.
Rabenett, Thos., 507.
Raby, co. Durham, 281.
Radcliffe, Mr., *see* Ratcliffe.
Radman, Jas., 577.
....., Peter, 577.
Rakes, Alderman of Hull, 201.
Ramage, David, 187, 233, 489.
....., ..., authority to, 253.
Randall, Wm., assignment to, 125.
Randolph, Ambrose, keeper of the State Paper Office, allowance to, 33.
....., ..., warrant to, 519.
Ranelagh, Viscountess, *see* Jones.
Ratcliffe or Radcliffe, Mr., recorder of Chester, 388, 391, 420.

Rathbone, Lieut.-Col. Jno., 137.
Ravenscroft, Capt. Jno., 422.
....., ..., pass for, 533.
Rawlins, Geo., 549.
....., Capt. Lionel, 532.
....., Cornet, 514.
Rawlinson, Thos., 549.
Ray, Roger, 553.
Raymond, Col. Geo., 513.
....., Thos., 546.
Rayner, Jno., 48, 572.
Read or Reed, Lieut.-Col. Jno., Governor of Poole, 25, 35, 149, 168, 171, 173 (2), 195, 211, 220, 231, 264, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 165.
....., Rich., and servant, pass for, 534.
....., Capt., 513.
Reading, prisoner at, 58.
....., troops to, 312 (2), 318, 323, 326.
Reaves, Capt., 229.
Rebellion against the King, 32.
Rebels (King's party), 71, 141, 367.
..... (Parl. party), 128, 271.
Receipts, prescriptions, &c., 449, 464, 470.
Receiver-general, *see* Falconbridge, Thos.
Records, 305, 411, 480.
....., Office of, *see* Tower and State Paper Office.
Recusants, Acts and proceedings on, 19, 22, 33, 37, 41.
Redcastle, Wales, resident at, 158.
Rede or Reed, Lieut.-Col. Jno., *see* Reade.
Reeve, Capt. Marlian, 532.
Reeveley or Reveley, Wm., 553, 573, 584.
Reeves, Capt. Robt., 513.
Regiments, *see* Army.
Regmorter, Jno., 311.
Regulators, *see* Navy and Customs, Committee for regulating.
Reinking or Rinking, Major-Gen. or Lieut.-Col. Wm., 207, 261, 262, 442, 499, 506.
....., ..., servant of, 207, 262.
Reinolds, Stephen, 552, 576, 586.
....., Theodore, *see* Reynolds.
Reinoldson, Fras., 579 (2).
Religion, 144, 456.
....., scandal of, 120.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and Reprisal.
Republic, 31, 45; *see also* Government, the present.
Reveley, Wm., *see* Reevely.
Revenue, the public, 116.
....., charges on, 286, 382.
..... committee, 121, 380.
...., letters to, 57, 72, 109, 126, 147, 152, 170, 285, 299, 382.
...., ..., alluded to, 5, 81.
...., references to, 33, 74, 81, 162, 250, 259, 311.
...., warrant by, 121.
Reyner, Jno., 88, 276.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 276.
....., Mich., 554.
Reynes, Robt., letters to, 242, 245.
Reynolds, Capt. Jacob, 258, 537, 574.
....., Jas., 447.
..... or Reinolds, Theodore, 537, 548, 549, 552, 557, 559, 582, 584.
....., Wm., 565.
....., Commissary Gen., 536.
....., ..., regiment of, 294.
Rhenish wine, 173.
Rhett, Wm., 219.
Rhodes, 229.
Ribble River, troops near, 339.
Rich, Robt., Earl of Warwick, 77, 366.
....., Col. Nath., 20, 28 (2), 34, 264, 459.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 204, 293, 295, 297.
....., ..., payment to, 75, 76, 86.
....., ..., troop of, 75, 76 (2), 102, 103, 137, 156, 177, 188, 204, 274, 297, 493, 521, 559.
....., Rob., merchant, 117.
Richard, Andrew, petition of, 58.
....., Sir, 130.
Richards, John, 249.
....., Col. Solomon, 34, 43, 52, 537, 541 (2), 542, 543, 544 (2), 562, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 177.
....., ..., regiment of, 541, 542, 543.
....., Stephen, 555.
....., Wm., letter to, 242, 245.
Richaut, Paul, 374, 375, 532.
....., Peter, 374, 375, 532.
Richmond and Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, Jas.
Riddall, Sir Wm., troop of, 495 (2).
Rideout, Capt. Wm., 69, 551.
Ridge, Jonathan, 329.
Ridgeway, Thomas (?) Earl of Derry or Londonderry, 416.
....., ..., letter to, 485.
Ridghill, Alice, 204, 230.
....., Thos., 204, 243, 254, 255.
....., ..., child of, 204.
Ridgway, Wm., 572, 578, 580.
Ridley, Ben., 568.
....., Thos., 570.
....., Mr., 289.
Righter, Clement, 506.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, letter to, 292.
Rinking, Col. Wm., *see* Reinking.
Ripon, letter from, 327.
Rippon, Major Thos., 218, 375.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Lady, death of, 85.
....., Marcellus, 207, 244.
Rives, Col., *see* Ryves.
Rivett, Fras., letter to, 196.
Roach, Hen., 561.

Roach, or Roath, Thos., 563, 577, 581.
Roaper, Ann, 561.
Roberts, Adam, 134.
....., John, 568.
....., Nich., 562.
....., Peter, pass for, 530.
....., Mr., 155.
....., ..., servant of, 155.
Robins, Robt., 95.
Robinson, Jas., letter of, 485.
....., John, cook, 533.
....., John, merchant, 512.
....., Luke, member of the Council of State, 5, 10, 25, 35, 40, 55, 119, 367, 519.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 74, 194, 244, 282, 297, 434.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 13(2).
....., Ralph, 247, 249, 251, 252, 274, 457, 465.
....., ..., wife of, 251.
....., Rich., letter to, 250.
....., Major Wm., 49, 86, 87, 109, 119.
....., ..., letter to, 103.
....., Lieut.-Col., 216.
....., Major, governor of Taunton and Dunster Castle, 20 (2), 100, 208, 211.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., Mr., of the Excise, 467.
Roche, Thos., 578.
Rochested, Philip, 216.
Rochester, 78, 227, 886.
....., aldermen of, 384.
..... Cathedral, stealing the lead of, 12.
....., magistrates of, 463.
....., mayor of, 12, 384, 410.
....., resident at, 277.
....., troops to, 393, 406.
Rockett, Jno., 281, 282, 440.
Rodney, Sir Edw., 169, 194, 234.
Roe, Major Hen., 513.
Rogers, Col. Hugh, 384.
....., John, preacher, 570.
....., Rob., 37.
....., Thos., 486.
....., Wroth, 267.
....., Alderman of Hull, 201.
....., Lieut.-Col., 100.
....., Mrs., 340.
....., of Dover, 249.
Rokeby or Rookbie, Colonel or Field Marshal, 29, 96, 105, 245, 362, 494.
....., ..., pass for, 523, 534.
....., ..., officers and servants of, pass for, 534.
Rolle, Capt. Fras., commission to, 532.
....., Hen., Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, member of the Council of State, 10 (2), 44, 200, 384, 433; *see also* Justices, the Lord Chief.
....., ..., placed on committees, 67, 470.
Rolle, Hen.—*cont.*
....., ..., references to, 11, 35, 46, 168, 183, 205, 230.
Rolls, Master of the (Lenthall, Wm.), 305 (2), 373.
Rolph, Major, 23.
Roman Antiquities, 314.
Romans, 314.
Rome, 303.
....., copper money of, 314.
Romford, co. Essex, 568.
Rookbie, Col., *see* Rokeby.
Rookby, Capt., 107.
Rookes, Geo., certificate of, 248.
Rookwood, *alias* Townsend, Jno., 286.
Roper, Mrs., 280, 472.
Rose, Jno., 521.
....., Rich., pass for, 535.
Rosecarrock, Col., 216.
Roseworm, Lieut.-Col., Engineer General, 164 (2), 235, 342, 450.
....., ..., payment to, 450.
Rosier, Dan., 554, 558.
Ross, Col., 433.
Rosse, Lieut. Rich., 207.
Rothes, Earl of (Leslie, John), 432.
Rotterdam, 54.
....., barge master at, 150.
....., letters from, 131, 481.
....., malignants in, 132.
....., Merchant Adventurers at, 117, 278, 345.
....., persons in, 130.
....., ships at, 132.
....., travellers to and from, 54, 130, 519, 520, 521.
Rouse, Wm., 508.
Row, Jas., 250.
Rowe, Col. Owen, 436, 454, 455.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
..... or Row, Wm., 26, 43.
....., ..., payments to, 42, 543.
Rowell, Geo., 574.
Rowleigh, Middlesex (?), inhabitants of, petition of, 70.
Rowles, Jno., 414.
....., Capt. Wm., 513.
Roy, John le, 35.
Royal Highness, *see* James, Duke of York.
Royalists, 311.
Royston, co. Cambridge, troops to, 359.
Rudiard, Benjamin, 282.
Rudyeard, Frances, 1.
Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Admiral for Charles II., 9, 25, 79, 80, 93, 128, 138, 139, 141, 143, 145, 287, 362, 476.
....., fleet or ships of, 21, 79, 80 (2), 106, 138, 139, 223, 287, 490, 491.
....., captures by, 139.
Rush, Jno., 212.

Rushbrook, co. Suffolk, 19, 517.
Rushworth, John, 201, 317, 354, 426.
Russell, Robert, 508, 574.
....., Col., regiment of, 64.
....., Lieut.-Col., letter to, 479.
Rutherford, Dr. J., pass for, 525.
Rutland, Countess of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, militia in, 318, 323, 325, 369.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 325.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 317, 327.
....., ..., officers of, 323, 327.
....., ..., pay of, 327.
....., troops from, 340, 341.
....., volunteers raised in, 323.
....., ..., commissions for, 516.
Rutter, Thos., 577.
Rye (Sussex), 251.
....., Captain of, 100, 112.
..... garrison, 193.
....., governor of, 241.
....., ..., letter to, 242.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, alluded to, 171, 182.
....., mayor, jurats, &c. of, petition of, 172.
....., ships at, 97, 112, 172, 242, 243.
....., ships of, 172, 565.
....., troops from, 100.
Ryley, Wm., clerk in the Record Office, Tower, gratuity to, 1, 15, 480.
....., ..., salary of, 305.
Rymer, Ralph, letter to, 250.
Ryves, Rives, or Reeves, Col., 63, 69.
....., ..., regiment of, 545, 547–549, 551.

S.

Sabbath day, *see* Sunday.
Sadler, Col., 215.
....., ..., regiment of, 34, 540, 542 (2), 544, 545, 551.
....., Major, 131.
....., Mr., 452.
Sadlers, 570, 571, 576.
Saer, Hen., 166.
Sagett, Peter, pass for, 533.
St. Albans, troops at, 340, 341 344, 350.
....., ..., commander of, 338.
St. Clair, Paul, 258.
St. Cross's Hospital, near Winchester, master of, letter to, 371.
....., ..., warrant to, 523.
St. James's house, London, 147, 333, 337.
....., committee on, 147, 148.
....., library at, 468, 469.
....., ..., keeper of, 468.
....., ..., medals at, 468, 469.
St. James's house—*cont.*
....., pictures, statues, &c. at, 45, 47, 151, 202, 218, 243, 252, 257.
....., prisoners at, 246, 260, 432, 438, 446, 478, 500.
....., soldiers quartered in, 202, 218, 257.
St. John, Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 528.
....., ..., servants of, 528.
....., Capt. Hen., 532.
....., Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, member of the Council of State, Ambassador to Holland, 39, 40, 44, 205, 489; *see also* Holland, Ambassadors to; and Justices, the Lord Chief.
....., ..., placed on committees, 19, 67, 315, 470.
....., Capt. Walter, 532.
St. John's Town, Scotland, Governor of, *see* Overton, Col.
....., surrender of, 313.
....., troops in or to, 317, 327.
St. Lucar, ships to, 519.
St. Malo, 78.
St. Martin's Isle, Scilly, 215.
St. Mary's, Scilly, 214, 239.
..... Castle, 214, 239.
St. Michael's Mount, prisoners at, 81.
St. Nicholas, Thos., 47.
Saire, Hen., 571, 574.
Salisbury, 257.
Salkins, Thos., 2.
Salmasius, Claude, 259.
Salmon, Stephen, 460.
....., Lieut.-Col., Deputy Governor of Hull, 122, 208, 297, 404, 405, 407, 553, 558 (2), 561.
....., ..., letters to, 206, 210, 405, 409.
....., Mr., 258, 259.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, 520.
Salter, Jas., 309.
Saltonstall, Rich., commissioner to Scotland, 71, 177, 237.
Saltpetre, 396.
Salvetti, Signor Amerigo, 218.
Salwey or Salway, Major Rich., member of the Council of State, 2, 44, 56 (3), 90, 119, 129, 134 (2), 135 (2), 162, 169, 172, 236, 260, 262, 264, 355 (2), 412 (2), 426, 431, 478, 489.
....., ..., instructions for, 352, 353.
....., ..., letters to, 375, 387, 403, 495.
....., ..., placed on committees, 50, 66 (2), 95, 135, 158, 159, 349, 450, 454, 455, 465.
Samberton, Lieut. Jno., 559.
Sambrooke, Alice, 579.
Samburn, co. Warwick, 430.
Samine, Jno., *see* Samyne.
Sampell or Sample, Fitz., 557, 569, 581.
Sampoole, Ellen, 529.
Sampson, Thos., 414.

Samson Isle, Scilly, 215.
Samways, Thos., 340, 341, 396.
Samyne or Samine, John, gunpowder maker, 178, 572, 576.
Sanderforth or Saunderforth, Ambrose, 575, 581.
Sanders, Quartermaster Erasmus, 514.
..... or Saunders, Col., troop or regiment of, 75, 76, 120, 568.
....., Major, 353.
Sanderson, Fras., 392.
Sandown Castle or Fort, Isle of Wight, 207, 311.
Sands, Saml., 462.
Sandwich, 151.
....., governor of, 100.
....., residents in, 311.
....., ship of, 575.
....., troops from, 100.
Sandys, Col. Saml., 157, 203 (2), 207, 528.
Sanky, Col. Rich., 584.
Santa Lucia, *alias* Stafford Isle, 168.
Sarakan, Cogia, 460.
Sas Leaguer, traveller to, 146.
Saunderforth, Ambrose, *see* Sanderforth.
Saunders, Wm., and wife and children, pass for, 519.
....., Col., *see* Sanders.
Saunderson, Nich., 276.
Savadge, Mr., 242.
Savage, Major Edw., 207.
....., Lieut. Rich., 515.
....., tailor, 85, 99.
Saviour, the, 31.
Savona, 483.
Sawyer, Hen., 525.
Say, Saml., 538.
....., Wm., member of the Council of State, 45, 52, 55, 95, 134, 135 (2), 147, 182, 219 (2), 249, 450, 456, 471.
....., ..., placed on committees, 66, 67, 239, 258, 267, 276, 349, 358, 381, 396, 462.
....., ..., references to, 168, 169, 227.
Sayers, Mr., 390.
Scam, Geo., 162.
Scanderoon, ships at, to, or from, 80, 228.
Scarborough, 12, 52.
....., bailiffs of, letter to, 51.
..... Castle, 191, 464.
...., demolishing of, 187, 188, 194, 249.
....., garrison at, 12, 192, 367.
....., governor of, 12, 30; *see* Bethel, Col.
...., ..., letter to, 51.
....., militia in, commissioners for, 12.
....., persons at, 209, 274.
..... ship of, 565.
....., troops in or from, 188, 191, 192, 206, 287, 367.
Scarpe, Quartermaster Anth., 514.
Schaeph, Mynheer, Commissioner from Holland, 16 (2), 18 (2), 22, 140, 169, 170, 175, 397, 402 (2), 404, 484.
Schell, Jacob, citation of, 392.
Scilly Isles, 122 (2), 123, 124, 152, 187, 189, 190, 221, 269, 288, 289, 299.
....., affairs of, 190, 200, 227, 228, 238, 255, 256, 262.
....., capture of, 239 (2), 257, 311, 471.
....., committee for, 243; *see* Council of State, Committees of.
....., forces in or to, 210, 228, 502.
....., ..., pay for, 502.
....., garrison at, 286, 498, 502 (2), 577, 589.
....., Governor of, for Charles II., *see* Grenville, Sir John.
....., ..., for Parliament, 239, 269, 272, 274, 277, 279; *see also* Hunkins, Lieut.-Col.
....., inhabitants of, 214–216.
....., persons in, 190, 251, 286.
....., places in, 214–216, 239, 460.
....., prisoners in or from, 111, 215, 256, 273, 294, 479, 502, 581.
....., provisions at or sent to, 221, 262, 286, 287, 289, 498, 577, 589.
....., services done in, 213, 221, 258, 311.
....., ships at, to, or from, 83, 123–124, 189, 190, 191, 213, 220, 221, 227 (2), 251, 256, 257, 310, 334, 451, 498, 569, 582 (2).
....., ships at, taken prize, 203.
....., surrender of, 214–217, 251 (2), 256, 265, 273, 326, 498, 577, 584 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 213, 220, 227, 228.
....., Van Tromp at, 127, 128, 154.
Sclater, Dr., 410.
Scobell, Justice of Peace, 18, 37.
Scotland, or the nation, 101 (2), 102, 126, 127, 197, 268, 307, 310, 317, 347 (2), 411, 412, 413, 440, 454, 455, 456, 475.
....., affairs or business of, 9, 27, 43, 113, 311, 313, 359, 390, 473.
....., arms brought from, 29.
....., coals imported from, Act for, 115.
.....,coast of, ships on, 84, 397 (2), 510, 535.
....., ..., ..., commander-in-chief of, 397 (2).
....., commissioners sent to, 19, 29, 46, 71, 147, 148, 177, 227, 236, 449, 453, 454, 455, 474, 486, 489, 490, 492, 495, 499 (3).
....., correspondence with, 354.
....., declarations concerning, 474, 499 (2).
....., discovery in, 83.
....., enemy or party of Charles II. in, 71, 114, 156 (2), 163 (2), 278, 303, 419, 422; *see also* Scotch army.
....., ..., agents of, in England, 310.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., forces from, 87.
....., gentry, &c. of, 400, 419.
....., government of, 449.
....., Highlanders in, 163.
....., Highlands in, 163.
....., imports to or from, 66, 300.
....., instructions for, 200.
....., intelligence or news from, 34, 89, 94, 252, 278, 306, 308, 310, 313, 390, 408, 409.
....., invasion from, 34.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., ..., party of, *see* Scotland, enemy in, and Scotch army.
....., Kirk of, 372.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 400.
....., lands in, 29.
....., letters from or to, alluded to, 91, 152, 202, 224, 313, 468.
....., levies in, 372, 387, 390, 395, 399, 400.
....., mine in, 463.
....., ministers of, 256, 400, 419, 447, 448 (2).
....., nobility of, 419.
....., North of, 357, 370, 377, 399.
....., persons in, 12, 157, 430, 518, 524.
....., places in, 105, 313, 317, 324, 327, 571, 588.
...., printer for, 65.
....., prisoners in, from, or to, 155, 413, 417, 419 (2), 431, 432, 492, 521.
....., records of, 372–373, 375, 397 (2), 480.
....., regalia of, 373, 375, 397 (2).
....., service in, 154.
....., ships at, to, or from, 48, 119, 175, 226, 268, 310, 419, 512, 521, 522, 525, 584, 589.
....., Stationers' company in, 65, 66.
....., trade to, 300.
....., travellers to or from, 2, 3, 5, 18, 48, 84, 90, 91, 103, 132, 155, 161, 235, 250 (2), 252, 256, 272 (2), 430, 448, 501, 511, 542, 564.
....., war in, 17, 45, 370.
....., west of, 395, 399 (2).
Scotland, English army or forces in, for, or to, 17, 19, 29 (2), 33, 39, 71, 77, 81, 84, 98, 99, 103, 125, 134, 150, 183, 218 (2), 250, 262 (2), 294, 297, 300, 302, 306, 311, 313, 315, 317, 357, 359, 370, 378, 383, 388, 389, 415, 416, 419 (2), 456, 458, 462 (2), 475 (2), 482 (2), 518, 526 (4), 536, 541 (4), 542, 555, 557–559, 586.
....., ..., arms and ammunition for, 158, 162, 178, 268, 316, 466, 518 (2), 521, 525, 526 (3), 555 (2), 583, 588.
....., ..., artillery train for, 7, 217, 218.
....., ..., ..., commissary of, 526.
....., ..., ..., comptroller of, letter to, 466.
Scotland, English army or forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., artillery train for, horses for, 7, 29, 518, 537, 568.
....., ..., ..., ... harness for, 4, 518.
....., ..., ..., stores, &c., for, 4, 107, 163, 217, 218, 268, 526.
....., ..., beds for, 566.
....., ..., boats or shallops for, 24, 40, 41, 53, 54, 95, 520, 537, 538, 539, 543, 545–547, 550, 555, 556, 563, 566, 568, 571 (2), 574, 575, 582, 587.
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 548, 552 (2), 554 (2), 559, 582, 584.
....., ..., bread or biscuit for, 25, 26, 197, 536–539, 542, 544 (2), 546, 547, 550–552, 555–557, 559, 564, 566, 567, 569–573, 575–577, 582, 584, 586, 587.
....., ..., carriages for, 4 (2), 172, 198.
....., ..., cheese for, 537, 539, 547, 551, 552, 554, 559, 563, 567, 571, 575.
....., ..., clothes for, 561, 562, 572, 585.
....., ..., colours for, 184.
....., ..., corn for, 558 (2), 561, 563, 564, 566, 567, 569.
....., ..., commanders of; *see also* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., ..., desertion from, 84, 98, 99 (2), 150, 269.
....., ..., foot, 29.
...., guns, cannon, or ordnance for, 6, 14, 39 (2), 545, 555.
....., ..., hay for, 175, 285, 507, 510, 523 (3), 536, 537 (2), 540 (2), 545, 546, 549, 552–557, 560, 564, 566, 568–573, 575, 576, 578, 581–583, 585, 589.
....., ..., horses for, 7, 33, 37, 40, 148, 493, 518, 543, 559. 560, 562, 569.
....., ..., ..., harness for, 4, 521, 550, 553, 557 (2), 567, 571, 576, 581.
....., ..., money or pay for, 49, 85, 90, 126, 211, 213, 221, 225, 304, 387, 539.
....., ..., oats for, 29, 523, 539, 546, 548, 554, 555, 556, 562, 568, 570–576, 582, 584.
....., ..., officers of, 84, 99, 102, 124, 125, 297, 433, 478.
....., ..., recruits for, 29, 45, 54, 158, 224, 275, 442, 443, 476, 499, 526, 542, 555, 557–559, 561, 563, 570, 571, 577, 582, 583, 585, 586, 588, 589.
....., ..., shallops for, *see* boats.
....., ..., ships to or from, 54, 197, 485, 553.
....., ..., soldiers of, 84, 99 (2).
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 4, 26, 39, 70, 74, 76, 111, 118, 119, 163, 164, 201, 241, 284, 300, 310, 466, 519–522, 525, 540, 543–546, 549, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 559, 561, 578, 581–584, 586, 588; *see also* Leith, provisions sent to.
....., ..., surgeons for, 201, 204, 252, 257, 512.
....., ..., ..., chests for, 225, 226, 257, 350.

Scotland, English army or forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., surgeons' mates for, 225, 226, 257.
....., ..., tents for, 521, 540, 541, 554, 559, 563, 568 (2), 582, 585.
....., ..., victuals for, 4, 84 (3), 109, 143, 197, 520 (2), 521, 538, 548, 549, 552, 554.
....., ..., waggons for, 4, 6, 37, 217, 218, 225, 539, 568.
....., ..., wheat for, 520 (2), 539, 546, 553, 555, 556, 560, 562, 564, 565, 573, 576.
Scots, Scottish or Scotch, 163, 273, 300, 306, 310, 372.
....., Act against, 448.
..... affairs, committee for, *see* Irish and Scotch committtee.
..... army of Charles II., 163 (2), 274, 297, 311, 419.
....., ..., arms, horses, &c., taken from, 426, 427, 429.
...., colors of, capture of, 422.
...., commander in chief or leader of, 377, 440, 476.
...., correspondence with, 354.
...., defeat of, 389, 395, 409–412, 414–416, 418, 425, 430, 437, 440, 449, 468, 505.
...., general of the ordnance to, 433.
...., lieut.-generals of, 437.
...., marching of to England, 306–313, 315, 317–321, 323, 324, 327, 330, 333, 337, 340–342, 343–345, 347–352, 373, 376–378, 381–391, 395, 398–401, 403–412, 414–416, 418, 419, 425, 428; 431, 432.
.... prisoners from, 410, 412, 414–416, 418, 421, 423–431, 433–435, 437, 440, 442 (2), 443 (2), 449, 454, 455, 459.
...., ..., allowances to, 427, 431–433, 443 (2), 447, 449, 454, 459 (2), 468, 469, 478, 479, 484–486, 494 (2), 500–502, 504–506, 587, 588.
...., ..., commander of convoy for, letter to, 421.
...., ..., committee for, *see* Council of State Committee for.
...., ..., disposal of, 416, 417, 431, 438, 441, 443, 447, 458, 463, 471 (2), 472, 474, 475, 480, 484, 497, 502, 587.
...., ..., guard for, 424, 427 (2), 430, 432, 438, 455, 459, 466.
...., ..., muster of, 433.
...., ..., noblemen, gentry, and ministers, 419, 422–424, 426, 427, 430–432, 437, 447 (2), 465, 472, 476, 478, 479.
...., ..., on parole, 449, 454, 478, 506.
...., ... sick and wounded, 420, 431 (3), 453, 464, 506.
...., ..., sheds or lodgings for, 431, 453.
Scotch, army of Charles II., prisoners from—*cont.*
...., ..., surgeons for, 431.
...., ..., trial of, 410, 421, 422, 423, 424.
...., return of to Scotland, 347, 348, 385 (2), 386, 395, 399, 406, 434 (2), 437, 449, 468, 472.
..... coals, 115, 481.
..... coast, *see* Scotland, coast of.
..... covenant, 144.
..... goods, 2.
..... levies, *see* Scotland, levies in.
..... men, 273, 325, 448.
....., ..., murders, &c. committed by, 449.
..... nation, 411, 459.
..... papist, 503.
..... party, *see* Charles II., party of.
..... pells, 481.
..... prisoners, 105, 245, 304.
..... records, *see* Scotland, records of.
Scott, Lieut.-Col. Edw., 53.
....., Major Geo., 74, 533.
....., John, 240, 250.
....., Robt., pass for, 531.
....., Thos., certificate by, 509.
....., Thos., member of the Council of State, agent for intelligence, 4, 5, 17, 24, 26, 27, 32 (2), 35, 44, 48, 53, 63, 65, 92, 93, 95, 113, 118, 119 (2), 126, 129, 135, 165 (2), 173 (2), 175, 193, 194, 197, 201, 223, 226, 237, 239, 254 (2), 259, 262, 264 (2), 266, 267 (2), 269, 312, 331, 350, 352, 355 (2), 412, 413, 418, 423, 441, 452, 458 (2), 480, 539, 542.
....., ..., instructions for, 352, 353.
....., ..., letters to, 375, 387, 403.
....., ..., placed on committees, 19, 40, 48, 50, 53, 66, 67, 69, 74, 77 (2), 85, 118, 209, 310, 315, 349, 426, 431, 452 (2), 462, 466, 468, 505.
Scroope, Col. Adrian, governor of Bristol, 5, 90 (2), 100, 136, 165, 210, 363, 364, 370, 387, 444.
....., ..., commission to, 513.
....., ..., letters to, 31, 306, 365, 371, 385, 387, 391, 443.
Scudamore, Sir Barnaby, 280.
Scutt, Major George, governor of Poole, 149, 165, 171, 173 (2), 211, 264, 265.
....., ..., warrant to, 526.
Sea, prisoners taken at, 30, 154.
..... robbers or rovers, *see* Pirates.
Seabrook, Edw., 554.
Seal, a, 73.
Seaman, Capt. Jno., 510.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Searle, Jno., 566.
....., Quartermaster Thos., 514.
Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, 458.
Seaward, Rich., 536.
Sebirell, Simon, 36.
Sefton, Rich., Viscount Molyneux, 531.

Seguier, Chancellor, 127, 128.
Seifrid, D., book by, 128.
Sellyard, Lieut.-Col., company of, 412.
Seppens, Cornet Thos., 514.
Sequestration, 69, 216.
....., committee of, 41, 230, 296, 452; *see also* Delinquents, compositions with, committee for.
Serigo, ships to, 228, 229.
Serjeant, Wm., pass for, 534.
Serjeant-at-arms, 49; *see also* Dendy, Edw.
Serjeants-at-law, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Sermons, 497.
Sertillion, Peter, 29.
Servient, Monsr., 128.
Seton, Alex., Earl of Eglington, 478.
....., Hugh, Lord Montgomery, his son, 478.
Severn, the, 355, 356, 377 (2), 407, 432, 443.
....., Scotch army on, 387 (2), 388.
....., ships on or to, 391 (2).
Sewell, Robt., 547, 557.
Sewers, Commissioners of, petition of, alluded to, 27.
Seymour, Wm., Marquis of Hertford, 525.
....., ..., family of, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
....., Henry, Lord Beauchamp, his son, 150, 152, 165, 169 (2), 179, 234, 312, 417, 435, 525.
....., ..., servant of, 152, 169, 179.
....., Mary, Lady Beauchamp, 169, 179.
....., Edw., 251.
Shafton, resident at, 148.
Shalcross, Col. Jno., 209, 218, 231, 525.
Shalford, co. Surrey, 531.
Shambrooke, Alice, 581.
Shannon, the, ships to, 86.
Shapcote, Thos., 275.
Sharpe, Jno., 2.
Shaw, Geo., 558.
....., Capt. Wm., 564.
....., Mr., 4.
Sheepley, Wm., 241.
Sheffield, Edm., Earl of Mulgrave, 497.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty of, 10.
....., Robt., 69.
Sheffield, troops to, 345.
Sheldon, Ralph, pass for, 517.
....., Wm., 508.
Shepheard, Jno., wagon master, 38.
....., ..., payments to, 542, 544.
....., Joshua, 570.
....., Col., letter to, 479.
Sheppard or Shepherd, Capt., 81.
....., ..., troop of, 469.
....., Lieut., 514.
Sheriffs, *see* England, counties of, sheriffs of.
Sherwin, Capt. Jno., 51, 208 (2), 258.
Sherwood, Rich., 589.
Shield, Jas., 534.
Shinfield, co. Berks, resident at, 503.
Shipdam, Saml., 40.
Shipman, Sir Abraham, 169, 261, 453, 499.
Ships, vessels, frigates, &c., 275, 305, 335, 410, 418, 430, 486, 490, 504; and casual notices of *passim*; *see also* Fleet, Navy, and English ships.
....., Admiral, 535.
....., ..., rear, 379, 380.
....., ammunition for, 37, 161.
....., ..., want of, 59, 60.
....., barges, 72, 426, 449, 497; *see also* State barges.
....., boats, 27, 40, 41, 120, 190, 191, 242, 243, 256, 444; *see also* Scotland, army in, boats for.
....., ..., building of, 24, 507, 545.
....., building of, 15, 17, 24, 45, 68 (2), 69, 73, 134, 155, 182, 258, 283, 284, 306, 310, 413, 451, 459 (2), 485, 496, 508, 534 (2).
....., ..., imposition on coals for, 115, 116.
....., captains and commanders of, 52, 73 (2), 77 (4), 91, 106, 124, 132, 134, 162, 198, 221, 225, 254, 258, 259, 263, 265, 268, 308, 377, 379, 380 (3), 394, 397 (2), 405, 410, 491, 504.
....., ..., gratuities to, 388, 404, 407, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 245.
....., ..., warrants to, 520, 523.
....., capture of, 80, 203; *see also* Prizes.
....., complaints about, 367.
....., convoys for, 39, 74, 111, 124, 131, 150, 152, 172, 197, 199, 229, 255, 296, 299, 309, 510–512, 522, 531, 533, 534.
....., coal, 115, 116.
....., designs against, 198.
....., embargo on, 441.
....., flags for, 468.
....., impress of, 39.
....., list of, in harbour, 34.
....., masters, commanders, and owners of, 3, 32, 48, 106, 115, 116, 120, 209, 213, 221, 225, 263, 276, 285, 292, 418, 460, 490, 491, 507, 508, 510, 522, 553, 565, 572, 573.
....., ..., commissions for, 522, 523, 526–529.
....., ..., petition of, 126.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 27, 36 (2), 38, 241, 262, 309 (2).
....., ..., wives of, 3.
....., men of war, 18, 88, 106, 120, 175, 215, 229, 275–277, 310, 440, 467 (2), 490, 493, 524, 535.
....., merchant, 82, 229, 451, 509–511.
....., ..., hired by the King of Portugal, 3, 490, 491.
....., ..., hired for the State, 25, 40, 41, 44, 74, 84, 87, 106, 221, 254, 256, 297, 323, 420, 507, 508, 510 (2), 549, 553, 561–575, 585.

Ships—*cont.*
....., money for, 60 (3).
....., northern guard, 60.
....., officers of, abuses by, 499.
....., paying off, 510 (3), 511, 512, 535.
....., pickeroons, 451.
....., privateers, 175.
....., provision, 133.
....., purchase of, 9.
....., repairing and fitting out of, 45, 161 (2), 533, 535.
....., safety of, 223.
....., searching of, 113 (2).
....., shallops, 421, 485.
....., southern squadron, 511.
....., summer guard, 14, 15, 21, 59, 60, 73, 74, 77, 162, 183, 388, 404, 424, 460, 507, 512.
....., ..., ammunition, &c., for, 90.
....., supplies for, abroad, 505.
....., timber for, *see* Timber.
....., useless and unserviceable, 503, 510.
....., ..., sale of, 296, 467.
....., victuallers of, 67, 70.
....., victualling, 490.
....., victualling of, 54, 67, 70, 221, 227, 254, 285, 309, 451, 535.
....., victuals for, 190, 213, 220, 221, 227, 245.
....., ..., remains of, 444, 451.
....., ..., want of, 404, 405.
....., winter guard, 404, 405, 424, 460 (2), 492, 512, 534, 535 (2).
Ships, names of:—
Abraham of London, 556.
..... of Yarmouth, 575, 587.
Adventure, 553.
..... of Ipswich, 558, 587.
..... of London, 63, 507, 582.
..... of Sandwich, 575.
..... of Scarborough, 565.
Agnes, 334.
Agreement, 228.
America, 132.
..... of London, 507.
Amity, 261.
Angel of London, 585, 586.
Ann or Anne, 483, 528.
..... and Francis of London, 585.
..... and Joyce, 132, 507, 540.
..... and Mary of Bristol, 585.
..... of Foy, 134.
..... of London, 522, 570.
..... of Southwold, 575.
..... Pearcie, 229.
..... prize, 242.
Answer, 553.
..... of Lynn, 572.
Antelope of London, 560.
Anthony, 507.
..... Porto Port, *see* St. Anthony.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Arms of Sluce, 575.
Artillery of Boston, 27.
Assistance, 510, 534, 535.
Backelew Man, 483.
Batchelor's Adventure of Walderswick, 587.
Bear, 254.
Blessing of London, 163, 460, 525, 553, 556, 585.
..... of Stroud, 508.
Blue Unicorn of Amsterdam, 230.
Bonadventure, 6, 228, 229, 483, 484, 530.
Brazil frigate, 261, 509.
Bridget and Mary of Lynn, 573, 584.
Bryer, *see* Peter.
Bull, 553.
Charity of London, 522, 562, 565.
..... of Yarmouth, 587.
Charles, 150, 341, 367, 370, 371, 391.
....., commander of, letters to, 152, 391.
....., ..., warrant to, 523.
..... of Bristol, 507, 512.
..... of Dover, 585.
..... of London, 508, 510.
Christopher of Lynn, 553, 572.
Cignet or Signet, 48, 66, 534.
Comfort of Ipswich, 571.
Concord, 86.
Consent of Lynn, 553, 573, 584.
Constant Warwick, 71, 86, 143 (2), 228, 229, 238, 285, 483, 484.
Convert, 86.
Convertine, 86, 139.
Crescent, 23, 132, 540.
..... of London, 507.
Crown flyboat, prize, 490.
Crowned Lion, 9.
Culpeper, 509.
Dallison, 510.
Daniel of London, 551.
David, 81.
Deborah, 508.
Defence, 74, 229, 508.
Deliverance, 284, 545.
Diamond, 48, 126.
..... of Aldborough, 587.
..... of Ipswich, 557.
..... of London, 508, 544.
Diligence of Yarmouth, 39, 543, 566, 570, 585.
Diligent, 508.
Discovery, 310, 507.
Dolphin, 518.
..... of Ipswich, 197, 557, 576, 584.
Dragon, 125, 309, 509 (2).
..... of London, 541.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Eagle, 229, 254, 509.
Edward and Thomas of Lynn, 553, 573.
Elizabeth, 21, 74, 125, 143, 229, 334, 510, 533.
..... and Jane of Bideford, 549.
..... and Katherine, 553.
..... and Mary of Lynn, 565.
..... of Ipswich, 561.
..... of Lynn, 573.
..... of London, 587.
..... of Yarmouth, 552, 586.
....., prize, 533.
Ellen, 553.
..... of Yarmouth, *see* Helen.
Employment, 292.
Entrance, 143 (2).
Exchange of Ipswich, 335.
..... of London, 507.
Expedition, 241.
Fellowship, 86, 509, 510.
Flower de Luce, 291.
Fortune of Ipswich, 549.
..... of Leith, 545.
..... of London, 507.
..... of Yarmouth, 507, 586.
Fox, 86, 510.
Francis of Harwich, 569.
..... of London, 522, 569.
..... of Lynn, 553, 573.
Friendship, 254, 508.
..... of London, 508.
..... of Lynn, 565.
Gabriel, 252.
Galliot Hoy, 86, 87, 109.
Garland, 84 (2), 209, 309.
George, 509.
..... and William of Yarmouth, 557.
..... Bonadventure of London, 508.
..... of Aylesford, 586.
....., of Colchester, 563.
Gift of God, 254.
Giles of London, 508.
Globe of Lynn, 553, 572.
Golden Sun of Middleburgh, 573.
..... Waggon, 83.
Good Shepherd, 507.
Greyhound of Dieppe, 236, 510 (2), 534.
Guinea frigate, 11, 334, 509, 511.
Hake of Stockholm, 518.
Happy Entrance, 74, 296 (2), 299.
Hare ketch, 535.
Hart or Heart, 534 (2), 535.
Hector, 86, 235.
Helen or Ellen, of Yarmouth, 585, 572.
Henry of London, 518.
Hercules of Yarmouth, 568, 588.
Hind, 86, 87.
Hope of Amsterdam, 97.
Hopeful Luke, 199.
... . Pink, 512.
Hopewell of Lynn, 565.
Increase of London, 507.
Isaac of Lynn, 573.
Island frigate, 519 (2).
Jacob of Quebec, 545.
James, 74, 268, 309, 322, 331, 510 (3), 523.
....., *alias* Exchange of Ipswich, 335.
Jeremy, 80.
Jerrard and Sarah of London, 564.
John, 238, 254, 263, 294, 296 (2), 299, 377, 509 (2), 524.
..... and Elizabeth, 583.
..... and Isaac, 526.
..... and Mary of London, 4, 519.
..... and Sarah of Newcastle, 544.
..... and Thomas, 262.
..... of London, 571.
..... of Whitby, 565.
Jonas, 10.
..... of London, 39, 519, 521 (2), 544.
Jonathan, 240.
Joseph of London, 483.
Lady of Jersey, 310.
Lady Remedy, 507.
Lemon of Lynn, 553, 565.
..... prize, 103.
Leopard, 228, 483, 507, 508.
Levant merchant, 228, 229.
Liberty, 4, 32.
Lily, 77.
Lion, 83, 199, 265, 268, 509, 510, 533, 534.
Little President, 86.
Love of London, 508.
Love's Increase of Lynn, 553, 573, 584.
Lynn Merchant, 63, 582.
Magdalen, 507.
Malaga merchant, 261.
Malagonia, 10, 21.
Margaret and Jane, 553.
..... of Ipswich, 556.
Margery of Lynn, 553, 572.
Marie, 194.
..... and Francis of Bristol, 519.
..... of Aldborough, 573.
..... of London, 566.
..... of Poole, 545.
Martin prize, 379.
Mary, 39, 228, 229, 583.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Mary, Ann Frances, 36.
..... Bonadventure, 561.
....., flyboat, 54.
..... Rose, 228.
..... Rose of Aldborough, 555, 587.
Mathew of Lynn, 553, 573, 584.
Mathias of Lubec, 6, 18.
Matthew and Joan, 507.
..... and John of London, 120.
Mayflower, 86, 585.
Merchant Adventurer, 213, 372, 380.
..... frigate, 251.
..... of Ipswich, 556.
..... of London, 507.
Mermaid, 258, 295, 510, 530, 533.
Michael, *see* Trescoe.
Morning Star, 119.
Nathan of London, 529.
Nestor, 535.
Nicodemus, 60, 334, 552.
Nightingale, 258, 295, 510 (2), 530, 533.
Olive Branch, 553.
Orange Tree, 519, 540.
Paradox, 254, 263, 265, 508.
Paragon, 509 (2), 510, 533.
Patience of Yarmouth, 585.
..... of York, 565.
Paul of London, 555.
Pearl, 258, 289, 377, 396.
Peregrin, 54, 507, 508.
Peter, 9, 60, 263, 507, 509, 535.
..... and Jane, 225, 230, 234, 562.
..... Bonadventure of London, 107.
..... of Henlopen, 558.
..... of Malaga, 508.
..... prize, *alias* Bryer, 39, 257, 334, 503, 509.
Phœnix, 74, 86, 125, 229, 274, 334, 378, 445, 510, 533.
..... of Southampton, 586.
Pilgrim, 229.
Poole merchant, 277.
Portsmouth, frigate, 86, 405.
President, 268, 334, 463, 509, 511.
Primrose, 258, 295.
Prosperous Mary of Woodbridge, 543.
..... Sarah, 545, 575.
..... of London, 524, 538, 570, 586.
..... of Newcastle, 48, 555.
Providence, 52, 86, 123, 225, 510.
..... of London, 508.
..... of Yarmouth, 585.
Reason, 199 (3), 254, 509.
Rebecca of London, 561.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Recovery, 77, 509 (2), 510, 535.
Reformation, 507, 512.
Reserve, 268, 380.
Richard and Benjamin, 510.
..... and William of London, 228, 529.
..... of Lynn, 553.
Robert of London, 527.
Roebuck, 19, 259.
..... of Ipswich, 535.
Roger of Lynn, 553, 565, 573.
Rose of Ipswich, 576.
St. Anthony of Porto Port, 129, 142, 338, 470.
St. Martin of Shootack, 458, 460.
St. Peter of Jersey, 275.
Salamander of Flushing, 53.
Samaritan, *alias* Trade, 36.
Sampson, 80, 229 (2), 289, 445.
Samuel, 519.
..... of London, 573.
..... of Lynn, 565.
Sarah Bonadventure of Ipswich, 563.
..... of Hastings, 574.
..... of Margate, 84 (2).
Satisfaction, 54, 394.
Sea Flower, 240.
..... of London, 587.
Seaport of Aldborough, 309.
Sea Venture of Walderswick, 582.
Servant of London, 561, 566.
Seven Brethren, 74, 508, 510.
Signet, *see* Cignet.
Sovereign, 78, 466, 482, 492.
..... of the Seas, 477.
Speaker, 32, 268, 372, 397 (2), 417, 535.
Speedwell of Yarmouth, 585.
Spyhead, 228.
Success, 213, 221, 226, 268, 499, 501, 512, 535 (2).
Susan and Mary of Boston, 521, 570.
Susanna of Lynn, 565.
Swallow of London, 560.
Swan, 77, 334, 378.
Swiftsure, 3, 86, 507, 511 (2).
Tenth Whelp, 86, 87.
Thomas and Alice, 553.
..... and John of London, 552.
...., of Lynn, 565.
..... of London, 320, 584.
..... of Lynn, 572.
Tiger, 200, 379, 459, 460, 510.
..... of Yarmouth, 519, 559, 586.
Tobias of Lubec, 18.
Trade, *alias* Samaritan, 36.
Trescoe, *alias* Michael, 257, 261, 296, 334, 509.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Trial of Newcastle, 575.
Triumph, 82, 379, 512, 532.
Truelove, 86, 87, 405.
..... of Yarmouth, 565.
..... of Lynn, 553, 565, 572.
Unicorn, 509, 583.
Unity, 254, 560.
Vanguard, 74, 213, 268, 334, 490, 492, 507, 535.
Vapour of Colchester, 560.
..... of Ipswich, 562.
Venture, 583.
Victory, 74, 334 (2), 396, 401, 404, 407, 509, 510.
Virgin, 304.
Warwick, 229.
Waterhound of Amsterdam, 404, 484.
William and James of Ipswich, 557.
..... and John of Colchester, 18, 32.
.... of London, 555.
..... and Mary of London, 63, 584.
..... and Thomas, 229, 290.
.... of Colchester, 518, 560.
..... of London, 10, 21, 566.
..... of Rye, 565.
..... of Yarmouth, 524, 564, 571.
Willing Mind, 553, 560.
.... of Lynn, 573 (2), 584.
Wolf, 585.
Worcester, 510, 534.
Shipwrights, master, 18; *see also* Bright, John; Taylor, John; Tippetts, John.
Shish, Jonas, 258, 507, 508.
Shootack port, France, 458, 460.
Shooting matches, 294.
Shoreham, Sussex, timber at, 507.
Shrewsbury, 373, 416, 439.
....., garrison at, 375.
....., governor of, *see* Mackworth, Col.
....., militia in, 302.
....., prisoners in or to, 421, 432, 442, 443 (3), 444. 486.
....., troops from or to, 100, 129, 399.
Shrieve, Jno., *alias* Doctor, 3.
Shrimpton, Jno., pass for, 424, 533.
Shropshire or Salop, 20, 274, 372, 379.
....., garrison at, 382, 398.
....., gentry of, 223.
....., governor of, 382, 398.
....., ..., letter to, 398.
....., militia in, 255, 302 (2), 306, 307, 322.
....., ..., commissioners for, letters to, 255, 302, 307, 333, 376, 430.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 306.
Shropshire or Salop, militia in—*cont.*
....., ..., raising of, 330, 333.
....., places in, 11, 25, 517.
....., prisoners in, 373, 430, 469.
....., travellers to or from, 20, 117.
....., troops to, 357.
Shutterell, —, 7.
Shutting, Robt., 164.
Shuttleworth, Col. Oughtred, 90, 104, 107, 134, 150, 434, 438, 442, 522.
Sibbald, Dr., 498.
Sibsey, W., 90.
Sidney, Col., 118.
Sikes, Wm., 563.
Silk, Jno., gunsmith, 523, 546 (2), 547, 564 (2), 579.
....., John, junior, 579.
Silks, 48, 291, 292, 379.
....., dyeing of, 444.
Silver, 96, 234, 313, 461, 535.
Simkys, Capt., 374, 379.
Simons, Thos., engraver of the Mint, 176, 187.
Sinclair, James, 6th Lord Sinclair, 432.
Sion, Middlesex, traveller to, 301.
..... College, 150.
...., library at, 150.
Skinner, Aug., letter to, 259.
....., John, 546 (2), 547, 564, 577, 580.
....., Thos., 546 (2), 547, 564, 580.
....., Thos., ship master, 565.
....., Capt. Wm., 522.
....., Lieut. Wm., 63.
Skippon, Major Phil., member of the Council of State, Major-General of the city of London, 6, 44, 134, 165, 173, 201, 260, 318, 325, 349, 364, 388, 391, 412, 413, 418, 423, 549.
....., ..., letters to, 284, 409, 412, 425.
....., ..., placed on committees, 41, 67, 129, 374.
Skipwith, Sir Ralph or Ralph, 20 (3), 24 (2), 32, 198, 462 (2).
....., ..., servant of, 32.
Slack, Jno., 543.
Slade, Col. Hen., 57.
....., Jno., 460, 508.
....., Col., regiment of, 34, 540, 543, 544, 546.
Slany, Rich., 10.
Slaughter, Wm., 217.
....., ..., sister of, 217.
....., Col., 180, 200, 254, 256, 281.
....., ..., wife of, 200.
Sligo, 271.
Slingsby, Col. Arth., 29, 30, 32, 35, 46.
....., ..., servant of, 29, 30.
....., Col. Thos., 220.
Sluce, ship of, 575.
Smallwood, Saml., 495.
Smart, Jno., 569.

Smith, Adam, warrant to, 522.
....., Anth., 508.
....., Quartermaster Benj., 514.
....., Edw., pass for, 528.
....., Col. Edw., 178, 515.
....., Ellen, 580.
....., George, 291.
....., George, junr., 512.
....., Hugh, 74 ?, 414, 434, 441.
....., Jas., pass for, 534.
....., Rich., 163, 408, 556, 585.
....., Rich., *alias* Thornhill, Col., letter to, 130.
....., ..., John, brother of, 130.
....., Roger, warrant to, 520.
....., Saml., pass for, 532.
....., Simon, letter of, 127.
....., Thos., 219, 507, 546, 569.
....., Sir Thos., and family, pass for, 526.
....., or Smyth, William, 18, 495, 508, 551, 558.
....., Capt. Provost Marshal, 145.
....., ..., regiment of, 325.
....., customs' officer, 233.
....., Lieut., 531.
....., Mr., *alias* Kitchinman, 24, 74 ?
....., ... letter and note to, 43.
....., widow, 579.
Smithby, Geo., pass for, 519.
Smithson, Adam, 569.
Smyrna, avanias at, 445.
....., cady at, 80.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., Dutch at, 290.
....., factory at, 290, 291, 445.
....., factors at, 445.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
....., leviations or taxes at, 445, 446.
....., plague at, 445.
....., ships at, 80, 446.
....., ships to or from, 228, 229, 460.
....., trade to, 291.
....., traveller to, 290.
....., treasurer at, 445, 446.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
Smyth, Geo., 580.
....., Wm., *see* Smith.
Snead, Capt., 86.
Snip, Lambert Hendrickson, 433.
Snow, Jno., 585.
....., Mr., of Bristol, 464.
Soldiers, 214, 215–216, 250, 258, 259, 397, and casual notices of, *passim; see also* Army, the, and Ireland, and Scotland, armies in.
....., attack on, 247.
....., conduct money for, 39, 100.
....., deserting of, 82, 84, 98, 99 (2), 148, 150, 269.
....., disaffected and disorderly, 386.
....., enlisting of, 223.
Soldiers—*cont.*
....., impress of, 166, 167 (2), 179, 181, 184–186, 226–227, 238, 251, 255, 256, 285.
....., maimed, sick, and wounded, 8, 70–72, 105, 154, 297, 370, 406, 487, 523, 540.
....., ..., thanks to, 402.
....., ..., treasurers for, letter to, 72.
....., ..., ..., order to 8.
....., murder of, 298, 457.
....., mutiny of, 136, 353.
....., paying of, 193, 201, 202.
....., pension to, 8.
....., prisoners, 478.
....., quartering of, 3, 47, 52, 63, 64, 90, 135, 148, 150, 159, 167, 171, 202, 218, 244, 257, 261, 358, 459, 479, 493, 519.
....., ..., free, 7, 16, 27, 45, 52, 56, 87, 166, 244, 262, 380, 418 (2), 420, 475, 483, 521.
....., ..., payment for, 43, 78, 87, 104, 110, 111, 129, 167, 171, 177, 195, 456, 519, 545, 556, 590.
....., removing of, 209.
Solicitor-General, the (Cook, John), 163, 354.
....., ..., brother of, 163.
Somerfield, Wm., ordnance officer, accounts by, 170, 319.
....., ..., certificates by, 178 (2), 280.
....., ..., letter of, 392.
Somers, Mr., 537.
Somerset House, *see* London.
Somersetshire, 59, 304, 456.
....., assessments in, 394.
....., ..., agent for, 59.
....., militia in, 59, 109, 359, 360, 362, 364, 367, 453, 532.
....., ..., commissioners for, 210, 217, 367, 394, 497, 577.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 59, 109, 344, 359, 362, 363, 387, 394, 434, 481.
....., ..., horse in, 239.
....., places in, 169, 193, 272.
....., travellers to or from, 117, 525, 529.
....., troops in, to, or from, 186, 365.
....., ..., commander of, 342.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 59.
Sontley, Roger, 102.
Sorlings, Island of, 471.
Souton, Col., *see* Sowton.
Sound, the, ships to, 214, 268, 273, 296.
South, Wm., pass for, 519.
Southampton or Hampton, 142, 164, 183.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Thos., 520.
....., garrison of, 329.
....., governor of, *see* Murford, Major.
....., militia in, 336.
....., prisoners in, 33, 287.
....., resident at, 200.
....., ship of, 586.
....., troops from or to, 100, 317, 329.

Southcott, Geo. and servant, pass for, 529.
Southeron, Capt., 287.
South Okingdon, co. Essex, 219.
South Sea Castle, 176.
....., governor of, 175.
Southwark, (London,) 269.
....., horses in, seizure of, 324, 329, 333, 338.
....., horses raised in, 371.
....., militia in, 227, 342, 343 (2), 384, 390, 391.
....., ..., arms for, 531.
....., ..., committee for, 316.
....., ..., commissioners for, 322, 329. 331, 338, 342, 384, 447, 531.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 92, 161, 181, 284, 324, 333, 334, 343, 371, 391, 409.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 284, 331.
....., ..., horse, 161, 333, 391.
....., postmaster of, 269.
....., prisoners in, 334.
....., volunteers in, arms for, 531.
Southwold, Suffolk, 64.
....., ship of, 575.
Southwood, Jno., 463, 483, 535.
....., ..., son of, 483.
Sowton, Col. or Major Danl., 247, 249, 251, 423, 479.
....., ..., wife of, 251.
Spain, King of (Philip IV.), or the Spaniard, 6, 19 (2), 21, 31, 83, 249, 260, 268, 272, 441.
....., ..., ministers of, 249.
Spain, 7, 83, 447, 505.
....., agent in, *see* Fisher, Geo.
....., ambassador of, *see* Spanish Ambassador.
....., ambassador to, 58 (3).
....., money taken up in, 14, 15, 19.
....., ports of, 25.
....., trading to, 107, 268, 272.
....., travellers to or from, 529, 530, 531, 532.
Spaniard, the, *see* Spain, King of.
Spaniards, 16, 21, 416, 484.
Spanish ambassador, 7 (2), 15, 24, 38, 67, 114, 158, 225, 234 (2), 269.
....., ..., servant of, 13 (2).
....., ..., title of, 134.
..... armada, tapestry of, 1.
..... castles, 83.
..... iron, 553.
..... ships, capture of, 287.
..... towers, 162.
..... wines, 168, 173.
Sparrow, Capt. Abra., commission to, 532.
....., Col. Jno., 260, 267.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., Robt., 573.
....., Capt. Robt. ,514, 527.
Spaw, the, travellers to, 528–530.
Speed, Thos., 25.
Spelker, Jno., 6.
Spencer, Sir Edw., 70.
....., Jno., pass for, 532.
....., Rich., wife, children, and servants of, pass for, 528.
....., Capt., 311.
Spiller, Sarah, 580.
Spilman, Geo., 40.
Spittlehouse, Mr., 18.
Spooner, Rich., 565.
Springall, Capt. Thos., 516.
Spynie, Lord (Lindsay, Alex.), 432, 500.
Stafford, designs against, 133.
....., garrison of, 104, 114, 430.
....., governor of, *see* Danvers, Col. Hen.
....., prisoners in or from, 99, 132, 426 (2), 442, 450, 455, 486 (2).
....., traveller to, 426.
....., troops from or to, 100, 426.
Stafford Isle, *alias* Sancta Lucea, governor of, 168.
Staffordshire, justices of peace of, 474.
....., letter from, 330.
....., militia in, 97, 133, 156, 307, 322, 487.
....., ..., assessments in for, 492, 502.
....., ..., commissioners for, letters to, 97, 307, 310, 430 (2), 492, 502.
....., places in, 346, 347.
....., prisoners in, 132, 411, 430 (2), 432, 443 (2).
....., residents in, 293, 475.
....., sequestration commissioners in, letter to, 231.
....., troops sent to, 97.
Stagg, Thos., 447.
Stainrigge, Jno., 37.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, troops to, 306, 307, 326.
Stamford, Wm., 557, 583.
Standage, prisoner, 110.
Standard, Zach., 494, 497.
Standish, Mr , 524.
Stane, Capt., 342.
Stanfield, co. Lincoln, 423.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 32, 127, 246, 261, 337, 390, 405, 406, 407, 417, 441, 447, 452, 459.
....., ..., army of, 400, 406, 419.
....., ..., defeat of, 383, 386, 387, 389, 395, 398, 400, 419.
....., ..., officers of, 410.
....., ..., party of, 406, 407, 420.
....., ..., taken prisoner, 410, 437, 470, 472, 473 (2).
....., ..., trial of, 422, 423, 424, 427, 443, 448, 452, 454, 457.
....., ..., execution of, 473.
....., ..., Lady Amelia, daughter of, 470 (2), 485.

Stanley, James, Earl of Derby—*cont.*
....., ..., Lady Katherine, daughter of, 247, 470 (2), 485.
....., ..., Charles, Lord Strange, eldest son, 246, 441.
....., ..., Dorothea Helena, Lady Strange, 441.
Stanley, Martin, 508.
....., Thos., 277.
....., commissioner for Guernsey, 7.
Stanney, Percival, 537.
Stanton, Robt., 7.
Staplers (wool), certificate of, 270.
....., resolutions of, 247 (2).
....., society of, 248, 249, 270, 271.
Stapleton, Capt. Arth., 69, 550, 551.
Stapley, Col. Ant., member of the Council of State, 35, 519.
....., ..., placed on committee, 41.
....., Capt., troop of, 374, 381.
Star Chamber, *see* Whitehall.
Starke, Wm., 564.
....., Capt., 210.
Starkey, Geo., 394.
....., Phil., 5, 536, 538.
State, the, 285, and casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Government, the present.
..... barges, 72, 466.
...., master of, 72, 472.
..... coaches, 486.
....., goods belonging to, 39.
....., minister of, 127.
..... Paper Office, keeper of, Randolph, Ambrose, 33, 519.
....., Secretary of, 127.
....., watermen of, 494, 497.
States, the, *see* Holland, States General of.
Stationers' Company, 65, 66.
...., master and wardens of, warrant to, 533.
...., warden of, 267.
Statius Isle, 261.
Statues or images, 24, 45, 47, 77, 78, 151, 202, 218, 243, 244, 252, 257.
Stayne, Dr., 54.
Stebben, Thos., 64 (2).
Steck, Capt., *see* Sterk.
Stedman, Rich., 578.
....., Robt., 572, 580.
Steele, Wm., Recorder of London, 243, 286, 325.
....., ..., reference to, 11.
....., ..., warrant from, 286.
Stegar, prisoner, 476.
Stephens, Jeoffrey, 30, 545.
....., Lydia, pass for, 530.
....., Philemon, 267.
....., Rich., 252.
....., Wm., Admiralty judge, reports of, 106, 121.
....., Mr., 319.
Stephenson, Jno., gratuity to, 494.
Sterke or Steck, Capt., 429, 453 (2).
Sterry, Mr., letter to, 65.
Stevens, Quartermaster Edw., 514.
....., Capt., 163, 326 (2).
....., Lieut., 516.
Stevenson or Steventon, Thos., 565, 567, 576, 577.
....., Lieut. Wm., 514.
Steward, Capt. Wm., 516.
Steynor, Capt. Rich., 258.
Stiles, Wm., minister of Hull, 22, 243.
Stirke, Major Jno., 514.
Stirling, 313, 326, 339.
..... Castle, 387.
...., guns at, 374, 375, 397, 398, 438.
...., records, regalia, &c. at, 372, 373, 375, 397 (2).
...., surrender of, 387, 397 (2), 399.
Stoakes, Robt., 534.
Stoarer, Wm., 550, 559, 566, 567, 571, 576.
Stock or Stooke, Eliz., 96, 243.
Stockhall, Col., 439, 448 (2).
Stockholm, ship of, 518.
Stoke, Charles I., at, 146.
....., letter of Charles II., dated from, 337.
Stone or Stones, Ben., 556, 567, 581, 583.
....., Capt. Hen., 114, 132, 372? 523.
....., Jno., notes by, 488.
....., Sir Rich., 129.
....., Capt. Robt., 269, 516.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., Sir Robert, pass for, 529.
Stone, troops at, 349–351.
....., co. Stafford, 477.
Stooke, Eliz., *see* Stock.
Stores, office of, 44.
Stowell, Sir Jno., 135.
Stradling, Thos., 524.
Straits, the, ships in, to, or from, 21, 80, 82, 83, 287, 305, 309, 510 (2), 533, 534, 535.
Strange, Lord and Lady, *see* Stanley.
Strangers, 160, 198, 215, 270, 312, 361, 386, 428.
....., customs of, 173.
Strangways, Jas., pass for, 523.
Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex, inhabitants of, petition of, 70.
Stratton, Thos., 340, 341, 396.
Strauchan, Col., 433.
Strickland, Walter, M.P., member of the Council of State, ambassador to Holland, 1, 6, 13, 17, 44, 279, 309, 389, 480; *see also* Holland, ambassadors to.
....., ..., placed on committees, 66, 417, 426 (2), 431, 439, 450, 452, 455, 462, 466, 470, 472 (2), 494, 497, 505.
....., Sir Wm., 13.
Strode, resident at, 517.
Stromboli, ships from, 229.

Strong, Mr., 2.
Stroud, fishermen of, 266.
....., ship of, 508.
Stuard, Wm., pass for, 535.
Stuart, Charles, *see* Charles II.
....., Henry, *see* Henry, Duke of Gloucester.
....., James, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, 116, 213, 217 (3), 222, 505.
....., ..., letter of, 493.
....., ..., letters to, 485, 490, 495.
....., John, Earl of Traquair, 501.
....., Col., 433.
Stubber, Col., regiment of, 63, 69, 545, 547, 549.
Stubbs, John, 29, 64.
Studley, Jas., 527.
Sturgeon taken in the Thames, 223.
Sturton, Edw., 510.
Styles, Mr., of Hull, *see* Stiles.
Subsidies, 173; *see also* Assessments.
Suffolk, 362.
..... butter, 567.
..... cheese, 539, 559, 567, 571.
....., coast of, 241.
....., militia in, 302 (2), 358, 401, 403.
....., ..., assessment for, 472.
....., ..., commissioners for, 13, 53, 180, 403, 472.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 269, 302, 352, 401, 448.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513.
....., ..., volunteers in, officers of, commissions for, 516.
....., places in, 19, 262, 517.
....., prisoners in, 148.
....., timber in, 508 (2).
....., troops from or to, 340, 366.
....., ..., commander of, letters to, 361, 364.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 241 (2).
Sugars, 139, 199.
Sunday, Sabbath, or Lord's day, 383, 531.
....., Council of State, sitting on, 362.
Surgeons, 228, 431, 540, 546; *see also* Army.
..... company, master and wardens of, 431.
Surrey, assessments in, 59, 108.
....., designs against, 137.
....., gentry of, petitions of, 107, 184.
....., horses from, 568.
....., justice of peace of, 112.
....., ..., letter to, 229.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
....., militia in, 157, 238, 285, 318, 358, 360, 373, 381, 382, 394.
....., ..., arms, &c., for, 157.
....., ..., commissioners of, 408.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 157, 161, 238, 317, 352, 360, 373, 382, 393.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 394.
Surrey, militia in—*cont.*
...., horse, 161.
....., ..., officers of, commissions for, 326.
....., places in, 35, 39, 268, 285, 299, 382, 384.
....., residents in, 285.
....., troops from, 340, 366.
....., troops raised in, officers of, 531 (3), 532.
....., volunteers in, 394.
....., ..., commissions for, 516, 532.
Surveyor General of Works, *see* Carter, Edw.
Sussex, agent in, 195.
....., assessments in, 59, 108.
....., designs against, 137, 378.
....., gaol in, 179.
....., gentry of, 458.
....., justice of peace for, 148.
....., militia in, 358, 360 (2), 444.
....., ..., commissioners for, 82, 341, 374, 504.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 352, 360 (2), 381, 459, 503.
....., ..., dragoons, disbanding of, 459.
...., officers of, commissions for, 326.
....., persons in, 179, 362.
....., places in, 97, 100, 112, 179, 282, 283, 520.
....., prisoners in, 148, 179, 362.
....., provisions in, 562, 571.
....., timber in, 508.
....., travellers to, 331, 529, 531.
....., troops from, 340, 358, 366.
....., Vice-Admiral for, 35, 519.
....., volunteers raised in, commissions for, 516.
Sutherland, Jas., 506.
Sutton, Abra., 485.
....., Wm., 431, 587.
Swadlin or Swadling, Dr., 8, 93, 163, 252 (2).
Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 131.
Swaine, Mr., *see* Swayne.
Swallow, Robt., 564.
Swanley, Capt. Geo., 155, 508.
....., ..., letter to, 123.
Swans, 197.
Swansea, 261, 266.
....., governor of, *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
Swanswick, near Bath, 272.
Swayne or Swaine, Mr., of Dorsetshire, 5, 197.
Sweden, 15, 47, 392.
....., copper money of, 314.
....., ships to or at, 15, 152, 518.
Swetenham, Thos., 243.
Swetman, Wm., lease by, 125.
Swift, Major Thos., 335.
Swinborne, or Swinburne, Tobias, B.C.L., 148, 149, 252.
Swinden, Tobias, 252, 256.

Swinfen, Jno., 114, 132, 523.
Sword-blade makers, 475.
Sydenham, Cuthbert, payments to, 42 (2).
....., Sir Edw., 403 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 196, 514.
....., ..., troop of, 195, 204.
....., Col. Wm., governor of the Isle of Wight, 23, 32, 66, 81 (2), 100, 126, 158, 162, 205, 242, 261, 322, 335, 336, 479, 528.
....., ..., account by, 207.
....., ..., allowances to, 81, 479.
....., ..., letters to, 125, 269, 336.
....., ..., warrant to, 525.
Sydney, Philip, Viscount Lisle, 19.
Sykes, Mr., 99.
Syler, Col. Edw., regiment of, 11.
Symons, Edw., 239.
Symson, Major, 533.

T.

Taff or Taaffe, John, 1st Viscount Taaffe, 164, 271, 303.
Tailor, Edm., 517.
Talbot, Dr. Clere, 241.
....., Thos., 209 (2).
....., Tracie, 157.
....., Major, 316.
Tanner, Jno., 535.
Tantallion Castle, Scotland, 571.
Tapestry or hangings, 1 (2), 149 (2).
Tattershall Castle, co. Lincoln, 504.
Taunton, 220, 497.
..... Castle, 220, 263, 462, 474, 497, 505, 506.
....., garrison at, 211, 329.
....., governor of, *see* Robinson, Major.
..... Marsh, collector for, 59.
....., mayor of, 434.
....., prisoners at, 194.
....., resident at, 544.
....., troops at, from, or to, 100, 211, 220, 306, 329.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.
Tayler, Jno., 507, 562.
Taylor, Alex., 528.
....., Charles, 534.
....., Dan., certificate of, 39.
....., Edw., 102.
....., ..., certificate of, 248.
..... Geo., 548.
....., John, 577.
....., Capt. John, shipbuilder, 258, 451, master shipwright at Chatham, 496, 535.
Taylor, Sylvanus, 267.
....., Capt., 51, 52.
....., Col., letter to, 479.
Teame river, 407.
Tearne, Nath., 509.
Temple, Capt. Alex., 442, 515 (2).
....., ..., troop of, 444.
....., Col., 41.
Tenants, Bill for relief of, 16.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, agent at, 117.
Tench, Edw., 556, 560, 569, 577
Teneriffe, export to, 268.
Terry, Paul, pass for, 525.
Test, the, or engagement, *see* Government, affection to, test of.
Thacker, Sarah, 580.
Thame, co. Oxford, 145.
Thames, the, or the river, 23, 131, 268, 411, 431.
....., defence of, 285.
....., guard on, 424, 496.
....., ships in, 27, 39, 377, 521, 534 (2), 535.
....., ships to and from, 21, 27, 113, 135, 398, 451, 485, 510.
....., sturgeon taken in, 223.
Thanet, Isle of, 64, 65.
....., justices of peace of, 64, 65.
Thanksgiving days, 2, 27, 279, 383, 387, 412, (3), 413, 431, 447, 455, 456, 457, 496, 535.
Thayth, Peter, 258, 263.
Thelwall, Mr., 226.
Theobalds, persons at, 311.
Thieves, 8, 294.
Thisleton, Jno., letter to, 479.
Thomas, Col., 415.
Thomason, Geo., 218, 230.
Thompson or Thomson, Edm., 543, 566, 570.
....., Col. Geo., member of the Council of State, 45, 112, 151, 204, 259, 316, 326, 342, 410, 413, 415, 418, 435, 479, 481.
....., ..., placed on committees, 53, 66, 69, 129, 276, 322, 374 (2), 396, 431.
....., Major Robt., navy commissioner, 199, 272.
....., Stephen, 570, 584, 586, 589.
....., Thos., 561.
....., Wm., 577, 578, 580.
...., Mr., 67.
Thomson, Maurice, treasurer of assessments for Ireland, 42, 415.
....., ..., warrant to, 540.
....., Lieut.-Col. Robt., letter to, 479.
....., Thos., 73.
....., Sir Thos., 433.
....., gunpowder maker, 226.
Thope, Robt., 281.
Thornabie, W., 90, 134.
Thornby, customs' officer, 51.
....., ..., letter to, 51.

Thornhill, Col., *alias* Smith, Rich., 216.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
....., ..., John, brother of, 130.
Thorold, Edm., 106.
....., Edw., 569.
....., Major, 260.
....., Mr., 242.
Thorowgood, Rich., 537 (2), 539, 550, 557 (2), 559 (2), 561, 569, 583.
....., Capt. Thos., 132.
Thorpe, Capt. Philip, 372, 513, 516.
....., Robert, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 201.
....., Thos., baron of the Exchequer, 201, 259, 282.
Thraile or Thrall, Hen., 548, 575, 578, 581.
Thrower, Mr., 27.
Thurloe, John, 170 (2).
Thynne, Sir Hen. Fred., license to, 117.
Tichborne, or Titchbourne, Sir Hen., 116, 141 (2), 557.
....., Alderman Robt., 490.
....., ..., letters to, 479, 495.
....., Col., 319.
Tichfield, co. Hants, 520.
Tierens, Ant., 53.
Tilbury Fort, 38, 50, 196, 259, 309.
...., arms, ammunition, &c. for, 393, 518.
...., governor of, *see* Crompton, Col.
..... Hope or the Hope, ships at, to, or from, 48, 197, 213, 459, 501.
Tildesley, Sir Thos., 274.
Tillesley, Anne, 260.
Tillier, Count, 128.
Tilson, Mr., 223.
Timber, 509.
....., felling or cutting of, 153, 508.
..... for fortifications or garrisons, 151, 176.
..... for the Navy or ships, 47, 61, 118, 151, 153, 251, 310, 508.
..... for repairs, 117, 205, 502.
....., preservation of, 45.
....., ..., committee for, 63, 86.
....., purchase of, 507, 508 (2).
....., survey of, 508.
....., want of, 151.
....., waste of, 151.
Tin, 313–315.
Tippetts, John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 35.
Titchbourne, Sir Hen., *see* Tichbourne.
Titon, Fras., 555.
Tituan, governor of, 29.
Titus, Capt., 219, 267.
Toakley, Wm., 557.
Tobacco, 199.
Todd, Fras., 577, 586.
....., Mr., minister, 42.
Tokeley, Fras., 48.
Tong, co. Worcester, 362.
Tolhurst, Major Jer, 120, 543.
Tomlinson, Capt. Geo., 522.
....., Jno., 569.
....., Col., regiment of, 176, 297, 559.
Tooker, Edw., 322.
....., John, 105, 261, 274.
Toope, Hen., 508.
Tooth, Ambrose, 463.
....., ..., allowances to, 466.
Topsam, co. Devon, 253.
Torkington, Cheshire, 463.
Torleton, Edw., 246.
Tothill, Col. Robt., 69.
....., ..., regiment of, 549–551.
Tottie or Totty, Jno., 4, 519.
Touchet, James, Earl of Castlehaven, 164.
....., Eliz., Countess of Castlehaven, 158.
....., ..., brother of, 158.
Toulnson, Geo. of Lancaster, J.P., arms of, 295.
Toulon, 460.
....., ships at or from, 80 (2), 484.
Tower of London, 98, 232, 234, 311, 315, 335, 374, 489, 500.
....., armourers in, 162, 170.
....., arms, &c. in, 322, 341, 518, 585.
....., ..., brought to, 156, 245, 270, 287, 301, 316, 320, 366, 582, 584.
....., arms of the Commonwealth put up at, 438.
....., church in, 259.
....., coin in, 315.
....., committee to view, 129.
....., gunners in, 107.
....., ..., petitions of, 72, 121, 147.
....., gunpowder in, 116.
....., labourers in, petition of, 17.
....., lieutenant of, 32, 107, 150 (2), 152, 156, 158, 165 (2), 168, 169, 193, 194, 208, 224, 234, 237 (2), 251–253, 260, 261, 267, 274, 312 (2), 454, 455 (2), 462, 468, 471, 473, 492, 496, 499, 500, 506, 523.
....., ..., letters to, 155, 465, 479.
....., ..., warrants to, 518, 522, 525, 527, 533.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 189, 464.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., ordnance office, &c. in, *see* Ordnance office.
....., places in, 129, 305.
....., prisoners in, 24, 32, 46, 49, 90, 93–96, 104, 107 (2), 122, 137 (3), 147, 150 (3), 152, 156–158, 165, 169 (2), 179, 180, 189 (9), 193 (2), 194, 197, 198, 200, 203, 207, 208 (3), 222, 224, 234 (4), 237 (2), 240 (3), 243–245, 249 (2), 251–254, 258–262, 267, 274, 275, 281, 312 (3), 316 (2), 422–426 (2), 430–433, 435, 438, 442 (2), 450 (2), 452, 454, 455, 458, 462 (2), 464,

Tower of London, prisoners in—*cont.*
465, 468, 469, 471, 473, 478, 479, 481, 484 (2), 486, 492, 496, 499, 500, 506 (2), 518, 523, 525 (3), 533.
....., ..., liberty of, granted to, 150, 165, 168, 169 (2), 180, 226, 234 (2), 254, 258, 275, 452, 465 (2), 478 (2), 527.
....., record office in, keeper and clerks of, 305; *see also* Ryley, Wm.
....., records in, 305.
....., ..., committee to examine, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., Scotch records and regalia brought to, 372–374, 397, 480.
....., storehouses in, 129.
....., stores, &c. in, *see* Ordnance stores.
....., wagons in, 111.
....., warder of, 500.
Tower Hamlets, 494.
...., horses in, 331, 371.
...., ..., seizure of, 324, 329, 333.
...., militia of, 164, 206, 227, 333, 343 (2), 390.
...., ..., commissioners for, 164, 206, 316, 322, 329, 331, 338, 342, 411, 447.
...., ..., ..., letters to, 92, 164, 181, 284, 324, 333, 334, 343, 371, 409.
...., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 284.
Town, the, *see* London.
Townsend, *alias* Rookwood, Jno., 286.
Townshend, Geo., 193, 203.
Tracey, Sir Jno., 20 (3), 31, 38, 45, 48, 449.
Trade, traffic, or commerce, 31, 38, 107, 130, 140, 151, 162, 182, 231, 247–249, 270, 273, 277, 287, 291 (2), 292, 300, 345, 349, 392, 441, 444, 462, 478, 496.
....., advancement, &c. of, 79, 119, 248, 445.
....., committee of, report of, 270.
....., council of, 16, 29, 38, 102, 107, 247, 270, 441, 449, 496.
....., ..., petition to, 198.
....., ..., report of, 444.
....., disturbance or prejudice to, 80, 172, 198, 254, 268, 270, 273, 274.
....., preservation or safety of, 72, 225, 292.
Trafford, Jno., 456.
Train, the, *see* Artillery train.
Traitors to Parliament, 349, 367, 368, 390, 432.
Traquair, Earl of (John Stuart), 501.
Travel, Saml., 392.
Trayford, Anth., and family, pass for, 528.
Treason against Parliament, 8,–10, 22, 24, 32, 64 (2), 77, 90, 93, 94 (2), 97, 98, 102, 112, 137, 147 (2), 171 (2), 189 (7), 203, 205, 207 (5), 208, 256, 314, 317, 320, 321, 358, 368, 374, 389, 395, 397, 414, 422, 426 (2), 450, 457, 469, 484, 500, 523, 525 (2), 528.
Treasurer, late Lord, 445.
Treasurers, 305, 441.
..... -at-War, or army treasurers, *see* War, Treasurers at.
Treasury or treasuries, the, 49, 56, 60, 63, 90, 221, 288, 301, 329, 441.
Tredwell, Rich., 562.
Tregonwell, Jno., senr., 178, 197, 209, 211.
....., Thos., 197, 200, 207, 210.
Trelawney, Saml., 113.
Trent, 459, 472.
Tresco Island, Scilly, 214–216, 239, 257.
Tresham, Mr., 18, 231.
Trevor, Sir John, member of the Council of State, 44, 137, 169, 200, 227, 243, 322, 329, 413, 418, 450.
....., ..., placed on committees, 63, 66, 147, 158, 218 (2), 223, 246, 267, 417. 455, 497, 505 (2).
Trinity House (Deptford Strond), committee of, 41, 53.
....., ..., warrant to, 523 (2).
....., ..., masters of, 451, 482.
Tripoli, 291.
Trollop, Sir Thos., 101, 102, 107.
Truelove, Saml., 582.
Tucker, John, 171, 185, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., Wm., 495.
Tufton, Nicholas, Lord Tufton, pass for, 530.
....., Cecil, 469 (2), 529.
....., ..., sister of, 469.
Tulse, Hen., 538.
Tunderne, Holstein, resident at, 402.
Tunstall, Mr., 132.
Tunstell, minister, 281.
Turkey, Grand Seignior or Emperor of (Mahomet III.), 229, 291.
....., ..., court of, 229.
Turkey, ambassador in, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
..... company, *see* Levant Company.
..... merchant, 9.
....., ministers in, 293.
..... trade, 5, 7, 9.
....., vizier of, 80.
Turkish men-of-war, 291.
..... service, 291.
Turks, 290.
Turner, Alex., 584.
....., Art., pass for, 528.
....., Christ., 216.
....., Geo., 225.
....., Thos., 553.
....., Thos., of the Navy office, letter to, 199.
....., Wm., 578, 581.
....., Dr., Judge Advocate to the Court Martial, 494, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 495.
....., Quartermaster, 514.
Tuscany or Florence, Grand Duke of (Ferdinand de Medici II.), 477.
....., ..., resident of, 211, 218, 235 (3), 237, 388, 456.

Tutbury Race, horses of, 4.
Twisden, Mr., 150.
Twisleton, Col. George, governor of Denbigh Castle, 13, 114, 223, 401, 423.
....., ..., commission to, 338.
....., ..., letters to, 151, 210, 278.
....., ..., warrant to, 523.
....., Col. John, of Kent, 174, 208, 347, 350, 354, 423.
....., ..., letters to, 151, 192, 211, 346, 375, 377, 452.
....., ..., regiment of, 354, 356 (2), 374–376, 412, 559.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 356, 377, 412, 513.
Tyerens, Mary, pass for, 529.
Tyler, Rich., 558.
Tyne, 339, 340, 431.
Tynemouth Castle, 545.
Tyrant, the late, *see* Charles I.
Tyrwhit, Sir Phil., 423.

U.

Ulster, commissioners in, 571.
.. .., forces in or sent to, 129 (2), 185, 186, 383, 547.
....., ..., arms, ammunition, &c. for, 124, 163, 519, 523–525, 564 (2).
....., ..., boots and shoes for, 557, 558.
....., ..., clothes for, 557, 567.
....., ..., medicine for, 561 (2).
....., ..., payments for, 383, 538, 541, 570.
....., ..., physician and apothecary for, 558.
....., ..., stores and provisions for, 124, 383, 520, 522, 537, 547, 556, 561 (2), 562, 567, 588.
....., ..., victuals for, 567, 576, 587, 588.
Underhill, Abra., 504.
Underwood, Lieut.-Col. Fras., deputy governor of Lynn, 5, 20, 125, 539, 546.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, the, *see* Oxford and Cambridge.
....., committee for regulating of, letter to, 213.
Upenhoffe, Jno., 207.
Upnor Castle, 258, 487 (2).
....., governor of, 100; *see also* Harrison, Col.
Upper (late King's) Bench, 66.
..... Justice of, 266.
....., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Rolle, Hen.
Upton, 400.
Urquhart, Sir Thos., 433, 446, 465.
Utrecht, traveller to, 527.
Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, troops to, 307, 349, 351.
Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, resident near, 157.
....., troops to or from, 413, 414.

V.

Vander Schure, M., 53.
Van Dorpe, Jno., 154.
Van Fussell, Giles, 154.
Vansailing, Peter, 484.
Van Schelvergen, Catelyne, 246.
Van Tromp, Dutch admiral, 122, 154, 484.
....., ..., fleet of, 122–124, 133, 154.
Vane, Chas., agent to Portugal, 40, 536.
....., Fane or Vann, Geo., 113, 135, 175, 188, 189, 209, 225.
....., Sir Hen., sen., 281?
....., ..., letter to, 227.
....., Sir Hen., jun., member of the Council of State, 2, 4, 12, 13, 32, 33, 40, 44, 85, 88, 113, 116, 118, 134, 137, 152, 184, 239, 240, 251, 254, 264, 274, 281? 328, 354, 388, 394, 404, 422, 423, 446, 454, 458 (2), 462, 478, 489.
....., ..., letter to, 341.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 19, 40, 47, 53, 66–69, 147, 235 (2), 276, 431, 450, 455, 464, 470, 477.
....., Sir Walter, 486.
Vanley, And., 566.
Vasey or Vesey, Capt., 51, 125, 405.
Vaughan, Edw., 239.
....., Evan, 297.
....., Frances, 262.
....., Jas., 207.
....., Col. Joseph, 240, 262 (2), 457, 465, 479.
....., Rice, 262.
Vaux or Vaulx, George, senior, 48, 499.
....., Geo., junior, 46, 48, 140, 209, 262, 263, 280, 288.
....., Capt., 71, 227.
Vavacker, Nich., 550.
Vavasour, Sir Walter, 151.
Venables, Sir Chas., 519.
....., Col., 50, 105, 226, 519, 567, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 109.
....., ..., regiment of, 129 (2), 223, 524.
Vencur garrison, capture of by Spaniards, 416.
Venetians, 290.
Venice, copper money of, 314.
....., ships from, 229.
Venn, Ralph, 572, 579, 580.
Vere, Aubrey de, Earl of Oxford, 114 (2).
....., Lady, 84.
Vermuyden, Mr., 188.
Vernon, Capt., 266.

Vesey, Jno., warrant to, 286.
....., Capt., *see* Vasey.
Vice-admirals, *see* Admirals, vice.
Vickers, Edw., pass for 521.
....., Jno., pass for, 521.
Vicris, Capt. Robt., 513.
Vigo, ship to, 199.
Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham, 127, 222 (2), 474–477.
....., ..., secretary to, 127.
....., (John or George?), Viscount Grandison, 432, 475, 478, 502.
....., Lady Grandison, 478.
....., Sir Edw., 232.
....., Major Jno., 200, 582.
Vincent, Thos., 560, 565, 587.
....., Wm., 28, 291.
Violet, Thos., letter of, 231.
....., ..., propositions by, 460.
Virgil's poems, 498.
Virginia, commissioners to, 455.
....., fleet to, 455, 509 (2), 511, 512.
....., travellers to, 422, 533.
Vitric, Jean de, pass for, 519.
Vives, Robt., 183.
Voll, Eliz. de, 459.
Volunteers, 192, 212, 275 (2), 284 (2), 316, 318, 319, 322, 323, 325–330, 331, 335, 336, 342, 344, 349, 351, 361, 363, 364, 366, 380, 384, 394, 433, 533; *see also* London, volunteers of.
....., arms, &c. for, 531, 532, 533.
....., disbanding of, 434 (2).
....., officers of, 513, 516.
....., ..., commissions for, 513, 516.
Vyner, Thos., note by, 14.

W.

Waddell, Adjutant-General, 433.
Waddon, Lieut. Rich., 514.
Waddy, Quartermaster Edw., 514.
Wade, Major John, 100.
....., Capt. Saml., 522.
....., Wm., 37, 104.
Wadley, Nich., 33.
Wadsworth, Jas., 18.
Wagg or Wragg, Thos., 158, 183.
Wagstaff, Capt., 188, 528.
Wainwright or Waynwright, Jas., 11, 117, 246, 277, 537, 556, 567, 571, 576, 585.
....., Thos., 452.
Wakelyn, Robt., 563.
Wakering, Dionysius, letter to, 366.
Walderswick, ship of, 582, 587.
Waldram, Jno., 246.
Wales, 210, 276, 279.
Wales—*cont.*
....., assessments in, 303.
....., counties of, 467.
....., garrisons in, 120.
....., justices of assize for, 298.
....., ..., letter to, 298.
....., militia in, 11, 32.
....., ..., commissioners for, 159, 320.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 303.
....., persons in, 394, 467.
....., rebels in, 261.
....., troops in, to, or from, 32, 110, 111, 145.
....., North, 318, 337, 372, 379.
....., ..., designs in, 83, 88, 89, 156, 457.
....., ..., excise in, 92.
....., ..., militia in, 156.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 102.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 401.
....., ..., persons in, 293.
....., ..., prisoners in, 132, 235, 372.
....., ..., sheriffs in, 268.
....., ..., troops sent to or from, 88, 185.
....., South, garrisons of, 329.
....., ..., ..., ammunition for, 99, 240, 241.
....., ..., governor of, letter to, 110.
....., ..., insurrection in, 264, 266, 268.
....., ..., militia in, 346, 348, 391.
....., ..., ..., commissioners of, 346, 365.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 348, 391.
....., ..., persons in, 293.
....., ..., troops in, to, or from, 100, 110 (2), 329.
Walgrave, Wm., *alias* Fowler, 286.
Walker, Edw., 521.
....., Ensign Hen., 547.
....., Ol., pass for, 535.
....., Robt., 275.
....., Thos., 521.
....., Dr. Walter, Judge Advocate of the Admiralty, 51, 129, 468, 505.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 6, 16, 29, 38, 46 (2), 122 (2), 142, 179, 194, 209, 251, 252, 264, 338, 394, 447, 458, 470, 478, 491.
....., ..., report of, 234.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 491.
....., Capt. Wm., 540–542.
....., Wm., 38, 527.
....., Mr., 230, 349.
Wall, John, 518.
....., Thos., 555, 587.
Waller, Sir Hardress, 462.
....., ..., regiment of, 210.
....., Robt. and Anne, pass for, 528.
....., Capt. Wm., 544.
....., Sir Wm., 18 (2), 81, 137, 151.
....., ..., children of, 18.

Walley, Chas., victualler at Chester and Liverpool, 87, 109, 117, 126, 171, 194, 427, 472, 473, 479, 520, 522, 529.
....., ..., letters to, 129, 192, 221, 433, 457, 473, 477, 495.
....., ..., payments to, 547 (2), 549, 554, 563, 584.
....., ..., warrants to, 526, 550.
....., Commissary General, *see* Whalley.
Wallingford, arms, ammunition, &c. in or for, 299, 343, 380 (2), 382, 388, 410, 426, 532, 585.
..... Bridge, 344?
..... Castle, 138 (2), 374, 435, 563.
....., governor of, 38, *see* Evelyn, Arthur.
....., gunner of, 138.
....., letter from, 428.
....., magazine at, 379.
....., prisoner at, 353 (2).
....., troops from or to, 100, 188 (2), 435 (2).
Wallington, Jno., 557, 564, 585, 588.
Wallis, Rich., 392.
....., Capt., 552.
Wallop, Rob., member of the Council of State, 213, 251.
....., ..., letter to, 151.
....., ..., placed on committee, 28.
....., Thos., warrant to, 568.
....., of Dover, 249.
Walpoole, Thos., 569.
Walsh, Anth., 264.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., 174.
....., ..., letter to, 266.
....., Mr., 127.
Walter, Mr., 509.
Walters, Gabriel, 535.
....., Nath., 550, 559, 567, 570, 571, 576, 583.
....., Wm., 555.
Waltham, Elias, 511.
Walton, Hugh, 529.
....., Valentine, *see* Wauton.
War, council of, 12, 145, 146, 171, 195, 212, 213, 258, 264, 321, 353, 374 (2), 380, 381, 390, 422 (2); *see also* Chester, Coventry, and Warwick, councils of war at.
....., ..., prisoners tried by, 422, 478.
....., prisoners of, *see* Prisoners.
....., treasurers at, or Army treasurers, 8, 16, 24, 30, 43, 44, 49 (2), 59, 85, 86, 103, 126, 137, 166, 167, 175, 193, 210, 349, 350, 418 (2), 420, 447, 453, 459; *see also* Wollaston, Sir John.
....., ..., deputy, 52, 86, 110.
...., ..., directions to, 590.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 42, 43, 52, 76, 86, 187, 198, 208, 213, 294, 383.
....., ..., payments by, 43, 76, 86, 88, 95, 110, 111, 168, 171, 178, 195, 209, 221, 329, 351, 361, 414, 453, 546, 590.
War, treasurers at—*cont.*
....., ..., payments to, 18, 342, 538 (2), 539, 540, 541, 556, 569.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 59 (3), 64, 95, 100, 536–578, 581–589.
Warburton, Mr., 331.
Ward, Hen., 570.
....., Jno., prisoner, 7, 10, 22, 107, 518 (2).
....., Capt. Jno., 552.
....., Rich., 561, 567, 574, 578, 581 (3).
....., Wm., 317.
....., Cornet, 516.
....., Lieut., 514.
....., Mr., 467.
Warde, Capt. Hen., 227.
Wardrobe keeper, *see* Kinnersley, Clement.
Wards and liveries, inner court of, 1 (2).
...., hangings for, 1.
Waring, Edm., 586.
....., Major Edm., 514.
....., Major Edw., letter to, 479
Warner, Arniger, 59, 108.
Warre, Jno., 587.
Warren, Jno., pass for, 520.
....., Major, 195.
Warrington Bridge, 343, 344 (2).
....., Scotch army at, 339, 343 (2), 344, 345.
....., troops at, 338, 339.
Warwick Castle, governor of, letters to, 485, 501 (2), 504.
...., prisoners at, 81, 137, 443, 485, 501 (2), 504.
....., council of war at, members or commissioners of, 422, 423.
....., ..., prisoners tried before, 422, 423, 424.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich. Robt.
....., troops to, 390.
Warwickshire, militia of, 12, 162, 318, 343, 344 (2).
....., ..., assessments for, 487.
....., ..., commissioners for, 12, 99, 230, 504.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 103, 317, 343, 352, 376, 430, 487.
....., ..., horse, 102, 103.
....., ..., officers of, 487.
....., places in, 430, 504.
....., prisoners in, 430.
....., residents in, 85, 431.
....., troops from or to, 340, 347.
Waterford, 51, 217, 271.
....., Lord Deputy at, 4, 30 (2).
....., provisions, &c. sent to, 39, 543, 544, 550, 570, 575 (2), 587.
....., ships to, 39.
Waterhouse, Chas., warrant to, 526.
....., Edw., pass for, 533.
....., Joseph, M.D., 182, 565.
....., Nath., 571.

Waterman, Geo., 562.
....., Jno., 577.
Watermen, 494, 497, 501.
Waters, Clement, 568.
....., Wm., 35.
Waterton, justice of peace, letter to, 155.
Watkins, Sir David, 467.
....., Quartermaster Jas., 514.
....., Morgan, 514.
....., Thos., 267.
....., Cornet Wm., 514.
Watmough, Jas., 563.
....., Josh., 171.
Watmouth, Jonas, letter to, 221.
Watson, John, 527, 546, 547, 564, 578, 580, 588.
....., Wm., 521, 527, 546, 547, 566, 578, 579, 580, 581.
....., prisoner, 247, 457, 465.
Watts, Edm., 536.
Wauton or Walton, Col. Valentine, member of the Council of State, 3, 19, 32, 44, 49, 93, 111, 129, 131, 134 (2), 151, 169, 179 (2), 182, 183, 206, 231, 251, 302, 342, 394, 401, 423, 518, 523, 539 (2), 541.
....., ..., commission to, 533.
....., ..., letters to, 302, 307, 326, 398, 403.
....., ..., placed on committees, 11, 38, 66 (2), 67, 135, 455, 494, 496, 497, 503.
....., ..., regiment of, 29, 35, 39, 306, 325, 359, 493, 541, 582, 585.
....., ..., ..., commander-in-chief of, letter to, 343.
Waybridge, 268.
Waynwright, Jas., *see* Wainright.
Webb, Jno., pass for, 532.
....., Capt. Jno., 545.
....., Robt., 183.
....., Thos., 570.
....., Col. Wm., letter to, 479.
....., Capt., 63, 69.
Webber, Thos., 180.
Webster, Ant., 546, 567, 579, 582.
Weeres, Jas., 258.
Weekes, Mr., 18.
Welch, Jas., 216.
Weld, Hump., 55.
Wells, Mr., petition of, 3.
Welsh, Mr. and Mrs., 237.
Welsh side of the Severn, 388.
Wenman, Lord, 208.
..... or Weynman, Col. Wm. or Philip, 171 (2), 203, 208, 234 (2), 260, 274 (2), 434, 438, 455.
....., ..., sister of, 260.
Wentworth, Thos. Earl of Cleveland, 422–424, 426, 430, 450 (2), 473, 479, 502.
....., ..., servants of, 426, 430.
....., Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 331.
Wentworth, Sir Jno., 13, 48, 298.
....., Sir Peter, member of the Council of State, placed on committees, 1, 11, 13, 41.
....., Thomas, 426, 430.
West, Edw., 195.
....., Col. Fras., Lieut. of the Tower, letter to, 479; *see also* Tower, Lieutenant of.
....., Lieut.-Col., letter to, 103.
West, the, *see* England, West of.
Westbrooke, Mr., letter to, 285.
Western parts, 124, 133.
..... seas, 199.
West Friezland, 187, 204.
Westherne, Thos., 553.
West Indies, 53.
Westmeath, Earl of (Nugent, Rich.), 164.
Westminster, 179, 279, 367.
....., banishment from, 44, 45.
....., court martial at, prisoners tried before, 424.
....., courts of law at, 253, 276.
....., guard at, 114.
....., ..., pay for, 114 (2).
....., horses in, seizure of, 324, 329, 333.
....., ..., purchase of, 338.
....., ..., raised in, 371.
....., militia in, 2, 164, 196, 227, 325, 333, 343 (2), 349, 358, 390, 391.
....., ..., commissioners for, 2, 164, 206, 316, 322, 329, 331, 338, 342, 358, 447.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 92, 164, 181, 196, 284, 324, 333, 334, 343 (2), 371, 391, 409.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 284.
....., Papists in, 44.
....., prisoners in, 334.
....., proclamations made in, 325, 326 (2).
....., safety of, 358.
....., volunteers in, 336.
....., warrant dated from, 121.
....., streets, buildings, &c. in, 1; viz.:—
Gatehouse, *see* Gatehouse.
Margaret's, 412.
Palace Yard, 326.
Westminster Hall, 323.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Star Chamber, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fane.
....., militia in, 370.
....., ..., commissioners of, letter to, 370.
....., troops in, 385.
Weston, John, 110, 131, 156, 194, 446, 481, 524 (2), 525.
....., ..., Marie, wife of, 194.
....., Saml. 38.
....., Capt. Rich., 63, 69, 545, 551.

Westram, Kent, resident at, 346.
Westropp, Thos., 15, 16, 17, 23, 42, 66.
Westwood, Quartermaster Thos., 514.
Wetton, Col. Wm., 69, 519, 540, 546, 556.
....., ..., commission for, 39.
....., ..., officers of, warrant to, 519.
Wetton Green, Cheshire, 362.
Wexford, governor of, 548.
....., merchant of, 216.
Weymes, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance to Scotch army, 433, 478.
Weymore Rectory, co. Kent, 512.
Weymouth, 142, 146, 480.
....., agent at, 117.
....., garrison of, 55.
....., governor of, *see* Haynes, Col. Jas.
....., merchant of, 527.
....., prisoners at, 341.
....., resident at, 68.
....., troops in, 305.
Weynman, Col. Wm., *see* Wenman.
Whalley, Col., Commissary General, 40, 126, 154.
....., ..., regiment of, 105, 523, 542, 558.
....., Judge Advocate, letter to, 101.
Wharton, Cornet Hen., 514.
....., Capt. Jno., 215.
Wheat, 135, 142.
....., export of, 268, 403.
..... for Guernsey, 135, 527.
..... for Ireland, *see* Ireland, army in.
..... for Scotland, 1.
....., import of, 268.
....., ships laden with, 199.
Wheeler, Capt. Abra., 73, 77, 169.
....., Chas., 467.
Whetham, Col. Nath., Governor of Portsmouth, 4, 16, 33, 100, 137, 254, 335, 336, 418, 451, 513, 538.
....., ..., letters to, 242, 263, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 175.
Whetstone, Jno., postmaster, 346 (2), 408.
Whichcot, Col. Chris., governor of Windsor Castle, 17, 100, 353, 355, 416, 439.
....., ..., letters to, 355, 382, 415.
Whitby, 194, 244.
....., customs' officers at, 10, 51 (2), 90, 134.
....., ship of, 565,
Whitcombe, Mr., 403.
White, Abra., 524, 538, 570.
....., Jas., 433.
....., John, pass for, 518.
....., John, ordnance officer, 506.
....., ..., accounts by, 48, 319.
....., ..., certificates by, 178 (2), 280, 283.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 172, 392.
White—*cont.*
....., John, yeoman of the Tower, payment to, 500.
....., Richard, pass for, 518.
....., Capt. Stephen, 559.
....., Thos., 5.
....., Quartermaster Wm., 514.
....., Col., 176.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., Lieut., 560.
....., Lieut.-Col., 478.
....., Mr., Life of Charles I. by, 480, 497 (2).
Whitehall, Rich., 584.
Whitehall (Westminster), 99, 102, 206, 209, 349, 494.
....., Admiralty chamber at, 52.
....., arrest at, 96, 97.
....., banquetting house in, 412 (2), 413, 455.
....., chambers in, 40, 142.
....., chapel in, 260, 282, 396, 466.
....., ..., preacher at, 18, 241, 263.
....., committee for, *see* Council of State, committees of.
....., Council chamber in, 40, 56, 57, 70, 264.
....., Council of State at, 50, 52, 57, 70, 396, 466, 490, 501, 525.
....., ..., door keeper at, 57.
....., Examination committee's chamber at, 465.
....., ..., furnishing of, 1, 57, 149 (2).
....., furniture, &c. in, belonging to Charles I., 57.
....., galleries in, 257.
....., ..., keepers of, 219, 260, 463, 466.
....., garden at, 3, 7, 200.
....., ..., statues for, 47, 77, 78, 151, 218, 243, 244.
..... Gate, bonfire at, 408 (2).
....., guard at, 494.
....., horse chamber in, 52, 53, 122, 142, 441, 462, 476, 477 (2), 484, 496, 497, 505.
....., ..., inner, 14, 20, 24, 467.
....., housekeeper at, 46, 48, 280, 288.
....., letters dated from, 34, 42, 43, 51, 52, 54–60, 64, 65 (4), 70–76, 78 (2), 81, 82, 86–92, 95–98, 100–105, 108–110, 112–114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123–126, 129 (3), 131–135, 137, 138, 141–143, 147, 149 (4), 151–158, 161, 163–168, 170–172, 174, 175, 177–183, 185, 186, 190–192, 194–198, 200, 202 (2), 204 (4), 206 (5), 208 (3), 210–213, 219–221, 224, 226–228, 231 (2), 235, 236 (6), 238–240, 242–245, 247, 250–257, 259, 263–266, 268–270, 273 (2), 275 (2), 277–279, 281–289, 293–308, 310 (3), 312–313, 317–319, 323, 324, 326–328, 330 (3), 332–337, 339–352, 354–366, 368–378, 381–388, 390–391, 393 (3), 395, 397–399, 401 (3), 403–

Whitehal, letters dated from—*cont.*
409, 411, 412, 414–416, 419–421, 423, 425 (5), 427–431, 433–436, 439–444, 447, 448, 450–453, 456, 457, 459, 460, 463–470, 473–479, 481–485, 487, 490 (2), 493, 495 (8), 498, 500–503, 505, 510, 511, 590 (4).
....., lobby at, 52, 142.
....., lodgings in, 15, 140, 187, 246, 262, 263.
....., officers in, 209, 288.
....., ordnance at, 283.
....., Paper office in, *see* State Paper Office.
....., prisoners at, 147.
....., Queen's guard chamber in, 1, 57, 109, 149.
....., repairs at, 187, 252.
....., servants at, 288.
....., soldiers in, 47, 187, 209, 240, 257.
... ., Star Chamber in, 269, 478, 479, 494.
....., treasurers at, warrant to, 568.
....., warrant dated from, 289.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, and member of the Council of State, 5, 6, 8, 13 (2), 20, 41, 44, 75, 118 (2), 133, 129, 141, 261, 268 (2), 305, 320 (2), 326 (2), 329, 354 (3), 366, 388, 401, 474, 475, 489, 492, 494.
....., ..., placed on committees, 15, 19, 50, 66, 67, 69, 205, 235 (2), 315 (2), 349, 358, 363, 384, 455, 472 (2), 477, 494, 498.
Whitening, Geo., lease to, 125.
Whiteway, Jno., 369.
Whitheridge or Witherigg, John, 105.
....., ..., warrant to, 530.
Whiting, Capt. Nath., 34, 541, 544.
Whitlock, Rich., 392.
....., Col., 516.
Whitmore, Wm., pass for, 523.
Whittaker, Fras., pass for, 529.
Whittingham, Northumberland, letter from, 328.
Whitworth, Capt. Jno., 522, 538, 571, 585, 587, 588.
Wickliffe, Jno., 452.
Widdrington, Sir Thos., member of the Council of State, 44, 381.
....., ..., placed on Committee, 57.
Wigan, Capt. John, 87.
....., ..., letters to, 103, 109.
Wigan, Scotch army at, 339.
Wight, Isle of, 235, 311, 336, 538.
....., ..., Charles I. at, 146, 222.
....., ..., ..., children of, at, 311.
....., ..., commissioners of, 162.
....., ..., Cowes Castle in, 4, 247, 269.
....., ..., fortifications of, 81, 162, 269.
....., ..., garrison at, 81, 269.
Wight, Isle of—*cont.*
....., ..., governor of, *see* Sydenham, Col. Wm.
....., ..., guns and carriages at, 81.
....., ..., militia in, 81, 336.
....., ..., minister for, 66.
....., ..., places in, 93, 311, 517; *see also* Carisbrook Castle.
....., ..., provisions at, to, or from, 4, 586.
....., ..., residents in, 584.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 205, 207, 225, 420, 528.
....., ..., stores in, 269.
....., ..., travellers to or from, 32, 525.
....., ..., troops in, to, or from, 100, 418, 479.
Wilcox, auditor, 132.
....., Mr., 415.
Wild, Dudley, 239.
Wildgresse, Dan., certificate by, 84.
Wilford, co. Notts, 49.
Wilford, Fras., 251, 446.
Wilkes, Jno., 534.
....., Rich., 562, 577.
....., Mr., 203.
Wilkins, Peter, pass for, 533.
Wilkinson, Jno., 544.
....., Dr., 463.
....., Mr., 301.
Willet, Jacob, 2.
Williams, Eliz., 447.
....., John, 267.
....., ..., pass for, 530.
....., Oliver, payments to, 564, 580 (2).
....., ..., warrant for, 466.
....., Capt. Reeve, 151, 527.
....., Rice, 267.
....., Thos., 10, 21, 518.
....., Capt., troop of, 113.
....., Mr., 85.
Williamson, Wm., 392.
Willis, Nath., 524.
....., Mr., 269.
Willoughby, Lord, 264.
....., Jno., 360, 418, 425 (2), 444.
....., Thos., 360, 418, 425 (2), 444.
....., Wm., 42.
....., Col. Wm., Navy commissioner and master attendant at Portsmouth, 4, 47, 109, 131, 285, 433, 506, 507.
....., ..., death of, 125 128, 131, 506.
....., ..., wife of, 506.
Wilmot, John, 512.
Wills or Wilts, Sherley, 309, 586.
Willy, Quartermaster Robt., 516.
Wilson, Capt. Alex., 516.
....., Jas., 505.
....., John, 77.
....., Rowland and Samuel, license to, 268.

Wilson, Capt., 311.
....., Mr., of Hampshire, letter to, 441.
Wilthrope, Capt., 316.
Wilts or Wills, Shirley, 309, 586.
Wiltshire, Capt. Rich., 10, 39, 58, 124, 519, 520, 521.
....., ..., warrant to, 521.
....., Capt. Robt., 544.
Wiltshire, assessments in, 59, 108.
....., militia in, 346, 348, 364, 367, 371.
....., ..., commissioners for, 59, 322, 346, 363, 365, 367, 459.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 348, 371, 387.
....., places in, 91, 518.
....., prisoner from, 28.
....., traveller to, 117.
....., troops in, to, or from, 322, 365.
Winchester or Winton, 362, 371.
....., assizes at, 57.
....., ..., justices of, 282.
..... Castle, demolishing of, 11, 57, 117.
..... House, 143.
..... measure for coals, 115.
....., prisoners at, 253, 282.
....., troops sent to, 100.
Windebank, Sir Thos., 146.
Windham, Lady, 298.
....., Mr., 417.
Windos, Sam., 459.
Windsor, Thomas, Lord Windsor, 157, 207 (2), 402.
Windsor Castle, 382, 439 (2), 508, 563.
...., committee for, 374.
...., designs on, 81.
..... garrison, 144, 353, 383, 416 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Whichcot, Col. Chris.
....., lead from, 7, 9.
....., militia in, 416.
....., prisoners at, 81, 86, 353 (3), 358, 362, 410, 433, 439 (2), 532.
....., troops from or to, 100, 188 (2), 355 (2), 358, 382, 384, 416, 432, 435 (2), 588.
..... Forest, lodges in, 205.
...., timber in, 118, 508.
Wines, 168, 173, 215, 229, 249, 253, 300, 449, 479, 483.
Winstanley, Edm., 219, 246.
....., James, 368.
Winstone, Abra., 535.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 368.
Winter, Randolph, 582.
Winterley, Thos., 213.
Winthrope, Major, 349, 358 (2), 364, 412, 424.
....., ..., letter to, 351.
Winton, *see* Winchester.
Wintour, Sir Jno., 527.
Winwick, co. Lancaster, resident at, 397.
Wire, John, 529.
Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 5, 258.
Wiscombe, resident at, 506.
Wise, Andrew, 558.
....., Capt. Dennis, 513.
Wiseman, Jno. and Robt., pass for, 524.
....., Saml., 561.
Witherigg, *see* Whitheridge.
Withering, Thos., 77.
....., Capt., 241.
Witherington, Robt., 497.
....., Sir Thos., 201.
Withers, Capt. Jas., 513, 516.
Wogan, Thos., 266.
Wollaston, Sir John, Alderman of London, Treasurer-at-war, 232–234.
...., letter to, 43.
....., ..., note by, 14.
....., ..., warrants to, 536–543, 560.
....., Mr., 311.
Wolstenholme, Sir Jno., license for, 517.
Wood, Lieut. Hen., 516.
....., Rich., *alias* Wm., 47, 71.
....., Thos., 588.
....., Walter, 11.
....., Wm., 561.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, ship of, 543.
Woodcock, Rich., 579, 580.
Woodfield, Hen., 207.
Woodgate, Edw., 219.
....., ..., payment to, 230.
Woodland, Oliver, 578, 580.
Woods, committee for, 205.
Woods, Jas., pass for, 524.
Woodshaw, Miles, letters of, 84, 98, 280, 301, 471.
Wool, 199, 247–249, 270.
....., buyers and engrossers of, 197, 247–249.
....., export of, 270.
....., freemen trading in, 270.
..... growers, 247, 248 (2).
..... staplers, 247–249, 270, 271.
...., certificate of, 248.
Woolfall, Hen., 277.
Woolley, Wm., 381.
Woolmer, Capt. Ralph, 516.
Woolnough, Joshua, 568, 583.
Woolredge, Capt. Peter, pass for, 533.
Woolverston, Jno., 573.
Woolwich, resident at, 442.
....., ships at, 34, 199.
....., ... built at, 68, 69, 459, 508, 533, 534.
....., ..., timber for, 251, 310.
....., ships to or from, 510, 511.
....., stores at, 503.
Worcester, 77, 94, 96 (2), 157, 217, 384, 436, 437, 455.
....., agent at, 117.

Worcester—*cont.*
....., battle of, 409, 422, 428, 436, 437, 450, 465, 475, 486, 501.
....., ..., colours taken at, 422.
....., ..., narratives of, 412, 456, 457.
....., ..., prisoners taken at, 412, 416, 417, 421, 431, 432, 438, 441–444, 464, 467, 472, 501, 506, 534.
....., Charles II. at, 400, 436, 437, 467.
....., fort at, 426.
....., governor of, letters to, 443, 444.
....., mayor of, *see* Lyson, Thos.
....., money hid at, 469.
....., news from, 409, 410, 411, 412.
....., persons in, 395, 428, 469.
....., residents in, 363, 428.
....., royalists in, 421.
....., Scotch army at or to, 354, 355, 358, 360–363, 365, 369, 371, 373, 377, 395, 398–400, 406, 407, 409, 436.
....., ..., defeat of, 408–412, 414–416, 429, 436, 437, 440 476, 505.
....., sheriff of, *see* Burgess or Bridges, Jas.
....., taking of, 411.
....., travellers to or from 412, 462.
....., troops at or to, 340 351, 364, 390, 395, 398, 400, 406 (2), 419, 421 (2), 429, 432, 436, 443, 456, 465.
....., walls of, demolition of, 426, 433.
Worcester House, 41 (3).
....., committee at, 41.
....., trustees and contractors at, letter to, 448.
Worcestershire, 11, 46, 207.
....., militia in, 318, 356.
....., ..., commissioners of, 96, 217, 433.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 96, 120, 178, 263, 317, 332, 352, 356, 376 (2), 448.
....., ..., horse and dragoons, raising of, 120 (2), 275.
....., ..., officers of, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513.
....., places in, 157, 362.
....., provisions sent to, 588.
....., residents in, 207, 379, 421.
....., volunteers in, commissions for, 516.
Workmen, impress of, 16.
Works, public, payment for, 15.
....., surveyor of, 147, 148, 418, 431; *see also* Carter, Edw.
Worrall Rich., 393, 435.
Worthington, Wm., pass for, 520.
Wortley, Sir —, 497.
Wragg or Wagg Thomas, 158, 183.
Wren, Stephen, 3.
Wrexham, Durham, resident at, 13.
Wright, Hen., 26.
....., Jno., 558.
....., Robt., 3, 536.
....., Thos., 439.
Wright, Alderman of Chester, 316, 329.
....., Dr., 179, 189 (2), 214, 250.
....., Mrs., 85.
Wriothesley, Thos., Earl of Southampton, 520.
....., ..., Eliz., mother of, 520.
Wroth, Sir Thos., letters to, 474, 505.
Wurtemburg, Duke of (Eberhard III.), 128.
Wyan, Thos., registrar of the Admiralty Court, 35.
Wyard, Capt., Rob., 507.
Wyberd, Dr. Jno., 558.
Wydmer, Winifred, pass for, 528.
Wye River, Act for, 268.
Wylde, John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, member of the Council of State, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, 20, 28, 94, 96, 157.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 96, 356, 433, 448.
....., ..., placed on committees, 3, 14.
....., ..., servant of, gratuity to, 408.
Wyndham, Wm., pass for, 519.
Wyrrall, Eliz., 46.

Y.

Yarburgh, Capt. Robt., 582.
Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), 207.
..... (Norfolk), 25, 165, 201, 202, 235, 346.
....., bailiffs of, 29, 31, 39.
....., boats fitted out at, 582.
....., fishing at, 85.
....., fort at, 201.
..... garrison, 93, 111, 179, 342, 523.
....., governor, of, 25, 40, 342.
....., militia in, 179.
....., ..., commissioners for, 40.
....., minister at, *see* Brinsley, John.
....., pier at, 201, 235.
....., prisoners in, 30, 31, 253.
....., provisions sent to or from, 544, 582.
....., residents in, 25, 27, 556.
....., ships at, to, or from, 39, 318, 536.
....., ships of, 39, 507, 519, 543, 552, 557, 559, 564–566, 568, 570–572, 575, 585, 586, 588, 589.
....., travellers to or from, 30, 31, 35.
....., troops at, payment of, 342.
....., troops to or from, 536, 555, 582.
..... Roads, letter dated from, 372.
....., ..., ship in, 372.
Yarn, 2.
Yates, Capt. Jno., 532.
Yaxley, Robt., 573.
Yeamans, Wm., 585.

Yeomans, Lieut.-Col. Robt., 30.
....., Roger, 535.
Yong, Valentine, 410.
....., Major, *see* Young.
Yongman, Mr., 49.
York, Edm., 583.
York, 12, 153.
....., alderman of, *see* Dickenson, Thomas.
....., castle or gaol at, 55 (2), 247, 256.
....., ..., escape from, 282.
....., ..., gaoler of, 282.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 519.
....., Clifford's Tower at, 48, 464 (2).
....., ..., garrison at, 464.
....., ..., governor of, 48.
....., Duke of, *see* James.
....., governor of, 12.
....., letters from, 381.
....., prisoners in, 148, 149, 240, 247, 250, 390, 407, 471, 472–475, 486, 519.
....., ship of, 565.
Yorkshire, 5, 60, 390, 520.
....., coast of, 13.
....., ..., pirates on, 330.
....., committee in, 425.
....., disaffected persons in, 60.
....., garrisons in, 60.
....., justices of peace for, 55, 240, 250, 252, 256.
....., militia in, 33, 41, 60, 97, 156, 306, 307, 350, 351, 370, 373, 398, 404, 429.
....., ..., commissioners for, 12, 22 (2), 33, 41, 87, 119 (2), 335, 381, 403.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 60, 75, 87, 97, 114, 266, 307, 330, 350, 354, 370, 373, 384, 398, 407, 409, 429, 430, 435.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 72, 74, 87, 88, 223, 306, 405 (2).
....., ..., horse, 60, 373.
Yorkshire, militia in—*cont.*
....., ..., officers of, 87, 88, 350, 513.
....., ..., ..., commissions for, 513.
....., ..., pay of, 87, 88, 384.
....., ... raising of, 87, 88 (2), 114, 119, 354, 384.
....., places in, 42, 72, 74, 75, 247.
....., prisoners in, 22 (2), 38, 266, 384, 405, 407, 415, 425, 430.
....., residents in, 75, 119, 247, 252 (2), 354, 432, 435, 436.
....., sequestration commissioners in, letter to, 415.
....., sheriff of, 22 (2), 38.
....., ships in, 330.
....., troops in, to, or from, 40, 97, 399.
....., vice-admiral for, 35, 519.
Young, John, 550, 566.
..... or Yong, Major Joseph, 374, 381.
....., ..., letter to, 390.
....., Thos., pass for, 535.
....., Wm., pass for, 530.
....., Capt., 159, 193.
....., Capt., of Worcestershire, 379.

Z.

Zachary, Capt. Robt., 68.
....., ..., Jocina, widow of, 68.
Zante, 228.
....., chancellor at, 272.
....., persons at, 292, 293.
....., ships to or from, 228, 229.
Zealand, 53, 306.
Zealanders, 416, 486.
....., compounding by, 416.

ERRATA.

Page.
19, 18 lines from bottom, *dele* comma between Charles and George.
39, 22 lines from bottom, *for* Edw. *read* Edm.
99, line 15, *for* Darbie *read* Danbie.
169, line 3, *for* Dye *read* Dey.
298, line 5, *for* Chief Justice Bulstrode *read* and Justice Bulstrode, justices, &c.
432, line 22, and 500, line 24, *for* Spivie *read* Spynie.
" " *for* Dalzel *read* Dalyel.
453, 25 lines from bottom, *for* Storke *read* Sterke.
454, line 2, *for* p. 559 *read* 558.
492, 12 lines from bottom, *for* Court *read* Count.
503, 9 lines from bottom, *for* 81 *read* 83.
506, line 3 from bottom, *for* Hayter *read* Payler.
" line 2 " " *for* Billon *read* Billers.
" " " " *for* Faulkner *read* Falkener.
" " " " *for* 83 *read* 84.
563, line 2, *for* Roath *read* Roach.